

RTING AND DRAMATIC REVIEW.

December 13, 1917.



31, SHORTLAND ST., AUCKLAND.



HAWKE'S BAY JOCKEY CLUB.

SUMMER MEETING, 1918.

To be held on the Hastings Racecourse

TUESDAY AND WEDNESDAY,

JANUARY 1 AND 2, 1918. JANUARY 1 AND 2, 1918. President: H. M. Campbell, Vice-Presi-dent: P. Hunter. Treasurer: J. H. Colebourne, Committee: T. E. Crosse, G. Ebbett, H. Hassall, M. Johnson, T. H. Lowry, J. S. Mc-Leod (Chairman), W. Richmond, H. A. Russell, W. G. Stead, E. J. White. Life Honorary Member of Com-mittee: G. Hunter, M.P. Starter: R. E. Harley. Judge: W. H. Hartgill. Clerk of the Course: A. P. O'Dowd. Hon: Timekeeper: R. Stevens. Clerk of the Totalisator: C. J. Tipping. Clerk of the Scales: H. M. Bishop. Handicapper: H. Coyle. Hon. Vet. Surgeon: A. M. Brodie, M.R.C.V.S. Secretary: H. S. Moss, Market St., Hastings; P.O. Box 13, 'Phone 85 (Hastings).

FIRST DAY.

TUESDAY, JANUARY 1, 1918.

- MAIDEN HACK HANDICAP of 100 sovs; second horse to receive 10sovs, and third horse' 5sovs from the stake. Minimum weight, 7.0. For horses that have never won a race exceeding 20sovs in value at time of starting. Nomination 1sov, ac-ceptance 30s. Six furlongs.
 CHRISTMAS HANDICAP of 100sovs; second horse to receive 10sovs, and third horse 5sovs from the stake. Minimum weight, 7.0. The winner of any flat race after the declar-ation of weights to carry 71b extra. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 30s. Six furlongs.

- of any national sector the destriation of weights to carry 71b extra. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 308. Six furlongs.
 WELTER HACK HANDICAP of 125 sovs; second horse to receive 20sovs, and third horse 10sovs from the stake. Minimum weight, 8.0. The winner of any flat race after the declaration of weights to carry 71b extra. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 36s. One mile and a-quarter.
 PRESIDENT'S HANDICAP of 200 sovs; second horse to receive 20 sovs, and third horse 10sovs from the stake. Minimum weight, 7.0. The winner of any flat race of the value of 100sovs or upwards after the declaration of weights to carry 71b extra; of the value of 200sovs or upwards, 101b extra. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 350vs. One mile and a-quarter.
 OTATARA JUMPERS' FLAT HANDICAP of 100sovs; second horse to receive 10sovs, and third horse 5sovs from the stake. For hurdle and steeplechase horses that have stated at least three times in hurdle races or steeplechases in New Zealand and completed a course three times to the satisfaction of the statured in at least two hurdle or steeplechase races during the preceding two years. The winner of any flat iace after the declaration of weights to carry 71b extra. Minimum weight, 9.0. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 30s. One mile and a-half.
 TWO-YEAR-OLD HANDICAP of 100 sovs; second horse to race after the declaration of weights to carry 71b extra. Minimum weight, 7.0. The winner of any flat iace after the declaration of steeplechase from the stake. For two-year, olds. Minimum weight, 7.0. The winner of any flat iace after the declaration of steeplechase from the stake. For two-year, olds. Minimum weight, 7.0. The winner of any flat iace after the declaration of weights to carry 71b extra. Minimum weight, 7.0. The winner of any flat iace after the declaration of second for weights to carry 71b extra. Minimum weight, 7.0. The winner of any flat iace after the declaration of weights to carry 71b extra. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 70s. FUYING HACK HANDICAP of 100
- weights to carry 71b extra. Nom-ination Isov, acceptance 30s. Four furlonsc.
 FLYING HACK HANDICAP of 100 sovs; second horse to receive 10 sovs, and third horse fsovs from the stake. Minimum weight, 7.0. The winner of any flat race after the declaration of weights to carry. 71b extra. Nomination Isov, accept-ance 30s. Six furlongs.
 NEW YEAR HANDICAP of 125sovs; second horse to receive 20sovs, and third horse 10sovs from the stake. Minimum weight, 7.0. The winner of any flat race of the value of 50 sovs or upwards after the declar-ation of weights to carry 71b extra, or of the value of 100sovs or up-wards 101b extra. Nomination Isov, acceptance 30s. Six furlongs and a-half.

SECOND DAY.

WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 2, 1918.

1. AOTEA JUMPERS' FLAT HANDI-CAP of 100sovs; second horse to receive 10sovs, and third horse 5 sovs from the stake. For hurdle and steeplechase horses that have

MATAPIRO HACK HANDICAP of 100sovs; second horse to receive 10 sovs, and third horse 5sovs from the stake. Minimum weight, 7.0. The winner of any flat race after the declaration of weights to carry 7lb extra. Nomination 1sov, accept-ance 30s. Once round.
 JANUARY HANDICAP of 125sovs; second horse to receive 20sovs, and third horse 10sovs from the stake. Minimum weight, 7.0. The winner of any flat race after the declaration of weights to carry 7lb extra. Nom-ination 1sov, acceptance 30s. Six furlongs and a-half.

DATES OF NOMINATIONS, WEIGHT: AND ACCEPTANCES.

With amounts to be forwarded to the Secretary H.B.J.C.

SUMMER MEETING, 1918.

N.B.—All events close at 8 p.m., ur less stated to the contrary.

FRIDAY, DECEMBER 7. NOMINATIONS all events, 1sov each.

FRIDAY, DECEMBER 14.

WEIGHTS all events First Day.

FRIDAY, DECEMBER 21.

ACCEPTANCES.—Maiden Hack Han-dicap 30s., Christmas Handicap 30s., Welter Hack Handicap 30s., President's Handicap 3sovs, Otatara Jumpers' Flat 30s., Two-year-old Handicap 30s., Fly-ing Hack Handicap 30s., New Year Han-dicap 30s.

TUESDAY, JANUARY 1 (Night of First Day's Races.)

WEIGHTS for all events second day,

WEIGHTS for all events second day, by 8.30 p.m. ACCEPTANCES Actea Jumpers' Flat Handicap 20s., Grandstand Handicap 30s., Scurry Hack Handicap 30s., Sum-mer Handicap 20ovs, Nursery Handicap 30s., Epsom Handicap 30s., Matapiro Hack Handicap 30s., January Handicap 30s., by 9.30 p.m. N.B.-All Telegrams must be con firmed in writing. H. S. MOSS,

H. S. MOSS, Secretary.

Box 13, Hastings. Telephone No. 85.

MANAWATU $\mathbf{R}^{\mathtt{ACING}}$ CLUB

SUMMER MEETING, 1917.

To be held at Awapuni Racecourso, Palmerston North.

WEDNESDAY AND THURSDAY, DECEMBER 26 AND 27, 1917.

DECEMBER 26 AND 27, 1917. President: H. R. Cooper. Vice-Presidents: J. Goring Johnston, T. H. P. Strang. Hon, Treasurer: C. Louis-son. Committee and Stewards: H. R. Cooper (Chairman), L. A. Abra-ham, R. S. Abraham, E. L. Broad. H. Gillies, J. Goring Johnston, C. Louissen, S. R. Lancaster, C. A. Loughnan, H. Gifford Moore, R. A. McKenzie, F. S. McRae, F. J. Nathan, D. Pringle, W. Randell, J. Allan Strang, E. Wood, J. H. P. Strang (at war). Surgeon: Dr. Putnam. Hon. Veterlnary Surgeons: C. J. Reakes, M.R.C.V.S., R. H. Meade, M.R.C.V.S. Hon. Clerk of Scales: W. Randell. Judge: W. H. Hartgill. Hon. Timekceper: R. Stevens. Handicapper: J. E. Henrys. Starter: A. Keith. Clerk of Course: H. R. Lancaster (at war). Acting-Clerk of Course: G. T. Lynch. Secretary: J. M. Johnston.

PROGRAMME.

FIRST DAY,

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 26.

- WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 26.
 1. TRIAL PLATE of 100sovs; second horse to receive 20sovs; and the third 10sovs out of the stake. For three-year-olds and upwards that have never won a race at time of starting. Three-year-olds, 7.10, four-year-olds and upwards, 8.5. No allowances. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 1sov. Seven furlongs.
 2. TOKOMARU HURDLES HANDICAP of 200sovs; second horse to receive 40sovs, and the third 20sovs out of stake. Over seven flights of hur-dles. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 1sov. One mile and three-quarters.
 3. GILLIES HACK HANDICAP of 50sovs; second horse to receive 30 sovs, and the third 15sovs out of. stake. Nomination 1sov, acceptance
 2 sovs. Six furlongs..
 4. MANWATU CUP HANDICAP of 700sovs; second horse to receive 140 sovs, and the third 70sovs out of stake. The winner of any race after declaration of weights of the value of 100sovs to carry 3lb; of any race or races of the collective value of 200sovs, 51b; of 300sovs, 71b; of 500sovs, 51b; of 500sovs, 71b; of 500sovs, 51b

ination 1sov, acceptance 2sovs. One

- ination Isov, acceptance 2sovs. One mile and 55 yards.
 2. TE MATAI HURDLES HANDICAP of 200sovs; second horse to receive 40sovs, and the third 20sovs out of stake. Over six flights of hurdles. Nomination Isov, acceptance 1sov. One mile and a-half.
 3. HIGHDEN HACK HANDICAP of 150
 - sovs; second horse to receive 30 sovs, and the third 15 sovs out of stake. Nomination 1 sov, acceptance 2 sovs.
- and the third 15sovs out of stake. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 2sovs. Six furlongs.
 PRESIDENTS. HANDICAP of 400 sovs; second horse to-receive 80 sovs, and the third 40sovs out of stake. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 4sovs. One mile and a-quarter.
 PALMERSTON NORTH STAKES (Tweifun) of 500sovs; second horse to receive 100sovs, and the third 50sovs out of stake. For two-year-olds and upwards. Weight for age, with penalties and allowances. Winners after August 1, 1917, of any race or races collectively of 750sovs, 101b;" of 1000sovs, 141b extra. Maiden four-year-olds and upwards at time of starting allowed-101b; three-year-olds, 71b. By sub-scription of 5sovs each, unless for-feit of 1sov is declared and paid by Friday, November 30, 1917 (General Entry Day). All horses remaining in after that date must pay their total subscription of 5sovs, which will be payable on Wednesday, De-cember 12, 1917. (Nominations closed) Six furlongs.
 TERRACE HACK WELTER HANDI-CAP of 150sovs, and the third 15sovs out of stake, Minimum weight, 7.7. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 2sovs.
 Seven furlongs.
 AWAPUNI HANDICAP of 250sovs; and

 - Seven furion rss. Seven furionss. AWAPUNI HANDICAP of 250sovs; ' second horse to receive 50sovs, and the third 25sovs out of stake. Nom-ination 1sov, acceptance 3sovs. Six furlongs Six /
- 1 acceptance 350%. Six furlongs.
 8. CAMP HANDICAP of 200sovs; second horse to receive 40sovs, and third 20sovs out of stake. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 2sovs. One mile and 55 yards.

PENALTINS.

PENALTIES. Flat Races.—In any handicap race (except Manawatu Cup Handicap) the winner of any flat race after declaration of weights shall carry a penalty of 101b, and of every additional race a further penalty of 61b extra. Horses handicapped at 8.10 and over to carry only half the above penalties. Hurdle Races.—The winner of any hurdle race after declaration of weights shall carry a penalty of 101b, and for every additional race 71b extra. Owners are responsible for all pen-alties and allowances.

NOMINATIONS, WEIGHTS AND ACCEPTANCES.

ACCEPTANCES. NOMINATIONS for all events (except the Twelfth Palmerston North Stakes) will close with the Secretary, at the Office of the Manawatu Racing Club, Palmerston North, on FRIDAY, NOV-EMBER 30, 1917, at 9 p.m.-WEIGHTS for the First Day's Races will be declared on or about FRIDAY, DECEMBER 7, 1917. ACCEPTANCES for the First Day's Races and FINAL, PAYMENT for the Twelfth Palmerston North Stakes will close with the Secretary, at the Office of the Manawatu Racing Club, Palmer-ston North, on WEDNESDAY, DECEM-BER 12, 1917, at 9 p.m. WEIGHTS for the Second Day's Races will be declared on WEDNES-DAY, DECEMBER 26, 1917, about 8 p.m. ACCEPTANCES for the Second Day's Races will close with the Secretary, at the Office of the Manawatu Racing Club, Palmerston North, on WEDNES-DAY, DECEMBER 26, 1917, at 9 p.m. Address to

Address to MANAWATU RACING CLUB, P.O. Box 52, Palmerston North. Telephone 105.

Approved in accordance with the Rules of Racing, this 4th day of Octo-ber, 1917.—WM. HALL, Secretary Wan-ganui Jockey Club.

$\mathbf{T}^{\mathrm{hames}}$	$\mathbf{J}^{\mathrm{ockEx}}$	C ^{LUB}
(Registered	Under New Zealand	Racing

Conference.) SUMMER MEETING, 1917.

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 26.

OFFICERS:

race of the value of 50sovs to carry 51b penalty or of 100sovs to carry 71b penalty. CK HANDICAP of 65sovs; second

- HACK CK HANDICAP of 65sovs; second horse to receive 10sovs, and third horse 7sovs out of stakes. Distance, six furlongs. For horses that have never won a race of the value of 20sovs at time of entry. Confined to horses from the districts of Wai-kato, Piako, Ohinemuri, Bay of Plenty, Thames and Coromandel, and that have been the bona fide property of nominators two months
- and that have been the bona fide property of nominators two months previous to day of nomination. Winner of Maiden or Borough Han-dicap to carry 71b penalty. Nom-ination 10s., acceptance 15s. STEWARDS' HANDICAP of 80sovs; second horse to receive 12sovs, and third horse 8sovs out of stakes. Winner of Maiden Handicap to carry 51b penalty, Borough Handi-cap 71b penalty and Goldfields Cup 101b penalty. Distance, six fur-longs. Nomination 15s., acceptance 20s.
- ZUS, HANDICAP STEEPLECHASE of 105
- HANDICAP STEEPLECHASE of 105 sovs; second horse to receive 1550vs and third horse 1050vs out of stakes. Distance, about two miles and three-quarters. Nomination 20s., acceptance 30s.
 MIDSUMMER HANDICAP of 65sovs; second horse to receive 12sovs, and third horse 8sovs out of stakes. Distance, seven furlongs. Nomin-ation 10s., acceptance 20s. Winner of Maiden Handicap, Borough Han-dicap or Stewards' Handicap to carry 71b penalty and Goldhelds Cup 101b penalty.

DATES OF NOMINATIONS, WEIGHTS AND ACCEPTANCES.

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 30, 1917, at 8 p.m.

o p.m. NOMINATIONS for Handicap Hurdles 15s., Maiden Handicap 10s., Borough Handicap 10s., Goldfields Cup 20s., Hack Race 10s., Stewards' Handicap 15s., Handicap Steeplechase 20s., Midsummer Handicap 10s.

MONDAY, DECEMBER 10, 1917.

WEIGHTS will be declared for Han-dicap Hurdles, Maiden Handicap, Borough Handicap, Goldfields Cup, Hack, Race, Stewards' Handicap, Handicap Steeplechase and Midsummer Handicap.

FRIDAY, DECEMBER 14, 1917, at

ACCEPTANCES for Handicap Hur-dles 30s., Maiden Handicap 20s., Borough Handicap 20s., Goldfields Cup 2sovs, Hack Race 15s., Stewards' Han-dicap 20s., Handicap Steeplechase 30s., Midsummer Handicap 20s.

REGULATIONS.

REGULATIONS. All stakes paid in full. Owners responsible for all penalties. Penalties not cumulative unless other-wise stated. Any horse winning a race after the declaration of weights to carry a pen-alty of 5lb. Entries to be sealed and addressed to the Secretary, P.O. Box 7, Thames, or Mr. R. Wynyard, Vulcan Lane, Auck-land. Entrance money must be enclosed with name, age, pedigree, name of own-er, and colours of rider. Any jockey riding except in the colours entered will be fined one guinea. Telegrams must be confirmed in writ-ing forthwith, vide Part 18, Clause 4, of the Rules of Racing. All disputes, claims, protests and ob-jections arising out of the racing shall be decided by a majority of the Stew-ards, or whoever they may appoint, and such decision on all points shall be final. In no case will tickets of admission be issued to trainers or jockeys unless on production of licenses to the Sec-retary. DO BOX 7

P.O. Box 7.	W. H. POTTS, Secretary.
WELLINGTON	RACING CLUE
PROGE	RAMME OF

SUMMER MEETING.

SATURDAY AND TUESDAY,

JANUARY 19 AND 22, 1918.

FIRST DAY.

JANUARY 19, 1918.

sovs from the stake. For hurdle and steeplechase horses that have started at least three times in hurdle races or steeplechases in New Zealand and completed a course three times to the satisfaction of the stewards. To be ridden by professional hurdle race and steeplechase riders who have ridden starters in at least two hurdle or steeplechase races during the preceding two years. Minimum weight, 9.0. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 30s. One mile and a-quarter.
3. GRANDSTAND HANDICAP of 100 sovs. second horse to receive 10 sovs. and third horse 5sovs from the stake. Minimum weight, 7.0. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 30s. Si'URRY HACK HANDICAP of 100 sovs. and third horse 5sovs from the stake. Minimum weight, 7.0. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 30s. Si'URRY HACK HANDICAP of 100 sovs. and third horse 5sovs from the stake. Minimum weight, 7.0. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 30s. Si'URRY HACK HANDICAP of 100 sovs. and third horse 5sovs from the stake. Minimum weight, 7.0. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 30s. Si'URRY HACK HANDICAP of 100 sovs. And third horse 5sovs from the stake. Minimum weight, 7.0. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 30s. Five furlongs.

- the stake. Minimum weight, 7.0. Nomination Isov, acceptance 30s. Five furlongs.
 4. SUMMER HANDICAP of 150sovs; second horse to receive 15sovs, and third horse 10sovs from the stake. Minimum weight, 7.0. Nomination Isov, acceptance 2sovs. One mile.
 5. NURSERY HANDICAP of 100sovs; second horse to receive 10sovs, and third horse 5sovs from the stake. Minimum weight, 7.0. For two-year-olds. Nomination Isov, acceptance 30s. Five furlongs.
 6. EPSOM HANDICAP of 100sovs; sec-ond horse to receive 10sovs, and third horse 5sovs from the stake. Minimum weight, 10.7. Gentlemen riders. Nomination Isov, acceptance 30s. Once round.

10 8 10 10

- half. 5. JUVENILE HANDICAP of 200sovs; second horse to receive 40sovs, and the third 20sovs out of stake. For two and threc-year-olds. Nomin-ation 1sov, acceptance 2sovs. Five furionsa.
- ation isov, acceptance 2sovs. Five furiongs. TARARUA HACK WELTER HAN-DICAP of 150sovs; second horse to receive 30sovs, and the third 15 sovs out of stake. Minimum weight, 7.11. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 2sovs, One mile and 55 yards. FITZHERBERT HANDICAP of 300 sovs; second horse to receive 60 sovs, and the third 30sovs out of stake. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 3sovs. Six furlongs. GRANDSTAND HANDICAP of 200 sovs; second horse to receive 40 sovs; and the third 20sovs out of stake. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 2sovs; and the third 20sovs out of stake. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 2sovs; and the third 20sovs out of stake. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 2sovs. One mile and 55 yards. 6.
- 7.

SECOND DAY.

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 27.

1. KELVIN HACK HANDICAP of 150 sovs; second horse to receive 30 sovs; and the third 15sovs out of stake: Minimum weight, 7.0. NomOFFICERS: President: Mr. A. Bruce. Vice-Presi-dent: Mr. A. Burns. Treasurer: Mr. W. H. Baker, Judge: Mr. H. Lowe. Handicapper: Mr. R. Wynyard. Starter: Mr. W. Quarterman. Clerk of Scales: Mr. J. E. Johnstone. Clerk of Course: Mr. J. McCormick. Timekeeper: Mr. A. P. Buick. Com-mittee: Mcssrs. J. Inglis (chair-man), E. J. Milnes, A. Burns, Will Price, A. Bruce, E. F. Adams, W. H. Baker, G. Comer, A. Rae. Stew-ards: Messrs. A. Bruce, Will Price, J. T. Inglis, W. H. Baker, E. J. Milnes, E. F. Adams. Secretary: W. H. Potts, P.O. Box 7.

PROGRAMME.

- PROGRAMME. HANDICAP HURDLES of 85sovs; sec-ond horse to receive 12sovs, and third horse 8sovs out of stakes. Distance, one mile and three-quart-ers. Over seven flights of hurdles, Nomination 15s., acceptance 30s. MAIDEN HANDICAP of 65sovs; second horse to receive 10sovs, and third 7sovs out of stakes. Distance, six furlongs. For horses that have never won an advertised race of 25 sovs in value at time of entry. Nomination 10s., acceptance 20s. BOROUGH HANDICAP of 70sovs; sec-ond horse to receive 12sovs; and third horse 8sovs out of stakes. Distance, five furlongs. Nomination 10s., acceptance 20s. Winner of Maiden Handicap to carry 51b pen-
- 10s., acceptance 20s. Winner of Maiden Handicap to carry 51b pen-
- alty. GOLDFIELDS CUP HANDICAP of 150 sovs; second horse to receive 20 sovs, and third horse 10sovs out of stakes. Distance, one mile and a-quarter. Nomination 1sov, ac-ceptance 2sovs. Winners of any

- JANUARY 19, 1918.
 TRENTHAM APPRENTICE HANDI-CAP (Hack Conditions) of 200sovs; second horse to receive 40sovs, and the third horse to receive 40sovs, and the third horse to receive 40sovs, and
 NURSERY HANDICAP of 400sovs; second horse to receive 50sovs, and third, horse 25sovs from stake. For two-year-olds. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 5sovs. Four furlongs.
 ANNIVERSARY WELLER HANDI CAP of 400sovs; second horse to receive 60sovs, and the third horse 30sovs from stake. Minimum weight, 8.0. Nomination 1sov, ac-ceptance 5sovs. One mile.
 TRIAL PLATE (Hack Conditions) of 200sovs; second horse to receive 40 sovs, and the third horse 20sovs from stake. For three-year-olds and upwards. Weights; Three-year-olds, 7.7; four-year-olds and up-wards, 8.3; fillies and geldings al-lowed 3lb. Entry 3sovs. Seven fur-longs.
 WELLINGTON CUP HANDICAP of 1300sovs; second horse to receive 200sovs; and the third horse 100sovs from stake. Nomination 1sov, ac-ceptance 13sovs. One mile and a-half.
 WELLINGTON STAKES of 750sovs; second borse to receive and the thorse 100sovs; second horse to neceive
- ceptance 13sovs. One mile and a-half. WELLINGTON STAKES of 750sovs; second horse to receive 100sovs, and the third horse 50sovs, and the nominator of the winner 50sovs from stake. For two and three-year-olds. Weight for age. Win-ners after August 1, 1917, of any race or races of the collective value of 200sovs, 31b extra; 300sovs, 61b extra; 400sovs, 71b extra; 500sovs, 101b extra; 700sovs, 141b extra. All horses remaining in after the 4th day of January, 1918, must pay the full subscription of 8sovs. (Closed.) Five furlongs. 6. Five furlongs. 7. RUAPEHU HANDICAP (Hack Con-
- ditions) of 200sovs; second horse to receive 40sovs, and the third horse 20sovs from stake. Nomination Isov, acceptance 2sovs. Six fur-longs. <u> 1</u>

8. TELEGRAPH HANDICAP of 750 sovs; second horse to receive 100 sovs, and the third horse 50sovs from the stake. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 8sovs. Six furlongs.

SECOND DAY,

JANUARY 22, 1918.

2

- MUNGAROA WELTER HANDICAP (Hack Conditions) of 200sovs; sec-ond horse to receive 40sovs, and the third horse 20sovs from stake. Minimum weight, 7.7. Nomination isov, acceptance 2sovs. One mile.
 JANUARY WELTER HANDICAP of 300sovs; second horse to receive 40 sovs, and the third horse 20sovs from stake. Minimum weight, 8.0. Nomination isov, acceptance 4sovs. One mile.
- from stake. Minimum weight, 8.0. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 4sovs. One mile.
 FITZHERBERT HANDICAP of 300 sovs; second horse to receive 40sovs and the third horse 20sovs from stake. For two-year-olds that have not won a race exceeding the value of 200sovs at the time of starting. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 4sovs. Five furlongs.
 WELLINGTON RACING CLUB HANDICAP of 750sovs; second horse to receive 100sovs, and the third horse 50sovs from stake. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 8sovs. One mile and three furlongs.
 CAMP HANDICAP (Hack Conditions) of 200sovs; second horse to receive 40sovs, and the third horse 20sovs from stake. Nomination 1sov, ac-ceptance 2sovs. Five furlongs.
 DOURO CUP HANDICAP (Hack Conditions) of 400sovs; second horse to receive 60sovs, and the third horse 30sovs from stake. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 50sovs. One mile.
 KELBURN PLATE of 400sovs; second

- Nomination 1sov, acceptance 5sovs. One mile.
 7. KELBURN PLATE of 400sovs; second horse to receive 50sovs, and the third horse 25sovs from the stake. For two-year-olds and upwards. Weight for age. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 4sovs. Four furlongs.
 8. METROPOLITAN HANDICAP of 400 sovs; second horse to receive 60 sovs, and the third horse 30sovs from stake. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 5sovs. Six furlongs.

Horses entered for the Fitzherbert Handicap save their fees if ineligible to start.

PENALTIES. The winner of any race or races on the same day shall carry 71b penalty in handicaps, except in the Wellington Cup and Wellington Racing Club Han-dicap. No penalty in open events for wins in races with hack conditions.

DATES OF NOMINATIONS, WEIGHTS AND ACCEPTANCES.

N.B.-All events CLOSE at. 9 o'clock p.m., unless stated to the contrary.

MONDAY, DECEMBER 17. NOMINATIONS for Nursery Handi-cap, Anniversary Welter Handicap, Wellington Cup, Telegraph Handicap, January Welter Handicap, Fitzherbert Handicap, W.R.C. Handicap, Kelburn Plate and Metropolitan Handicap close at 9 p.m.

FRIDAY, JANUARY 4. NOMINATIONS close at 9 o'clock p.m. for all races with Hack Conditions.

WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 9.

WEIGHTS declared for First Day's Handicaps.

MONDAY, JANUARY 14.

ACCEPTANCES for First Day's Han-dicaps close at 9 p.m.

MONDAY, JANUARY 21.

WEIGHTS for Second Day's Handi-caps in morning papers. ACCEPTANCES for Second Day's events close at 12.30 p.m.

A. E. WHYTE. Secretary. Woodward Street, Wellington, November 17, 1917.

NORTHERN WAIROA RACING $\mathbf{C}^{\text{lub.}}$

SUMMER MEETING, To be held on Awakino Course SATURDAY, JANUARY 12, 1918.

LIST OF OFFICERS: Patron: Captain J. Gordon Coates, M.P. President: D. Finlayson, Esq. Vice-Presidents: B. Coleman, Esq., F. J. Dargaville, Esq., N. Dickey, Esq., F. L. Hodges, Esq., H. Massey, Esq., W. McDonald, Esq. Stewards: F. J. Dargaville (Chairman), Messrs. A. H. Adams, B. Coleman, C. J. Carrington, A. J. Finch, W. B. Gle-sen, H. Kimber, H. Massey, W. J. O'Dowd, F. O. Peat, T. Wells, D. Finlayson, J. P. Stanaway. Judge: Mr. B. Coleman. Clerk of Scales: Mr. C. J. Carrington. Clerk of Course: Mr. H. Massey. Timekeeper: Mr. F. O. Peat. Handicapper: Mr. F. McManemin. Assistant Handi-capper: Mr. J. Stanaway. Starter: Mr. J. P. Stanaway. Starter: Mr. A. H. Adams. Totalisator Stew-ard: Mr. A. J. Finch. Finance Com-mittee: Messrs. B. Coleman, W. B. Giesen, D. Finlayson, the Chairman, Treasurer and Secretary ex officio. Course Committee: Messrs. B. Cole-man, C. J. Carrington, H. Kimber, D. Finlayson, J. P. Stanaway. Sec-retary: Mr. H. Armiger. LIST OF OFFICERS:

been owned by bona fide residents in any county north of Waitemata County three months prior to date of nomination, and that have not won a race exceeding the value of 20sovs at time of starting. En-trance 20s. Five furlongs.
5. RAILWAY HANDICAP of 30sovs; second horse to receive 3sovs out of stakes. For horses that have not won 30sovs at time of nomination. Nomination 15s., acceptance 30s. Six furlongs.
6. AWAKINO STAKES of 30sovs; sec-ond horse to receive 3sovs out of stakes. For horses that have not won 30sovs at time of starting. Nomination 15s., acceptance 10s. Five furlongs.
7. GRANDSTAND HANDICAP of 30 sovs; second horse to receive 3sovs out of stakes. Nomination 15s., acc-ceptance 10s. Seven furlongs.
8. FAREWELL HANDICAP of 25sovs; second horse to receive 2½sovs out of stakes. For horses that have not won a race at time of starting. Nomination 10s., acceptance 10s. Six furlongs.
8. FAREWELL HANDICAP of 25sovs; second horse to receive 2½sovs out of stakes. For horses that have not won a race at time of starting. Nomination 10s., acceptance 10s. Six furlongs.
8. RULES AND REGULATIONS.

RULES AND REGULATIONS.

Six furiongs.
RULES AND REGULATIONS.
1. All races to be run under the Rules of Racing as adopted by the Racing Conference of New Zealand.
2. NOMINATIONS close at the Secretary's Offices, Dargaville, or with F. D. Yonge, Auckland, or W. Strugnell, Whangaret, on FRIDAY, DECEMBER 28, 1917, at 9 p.m.
3. Entries by telegram must be confirmed in writing by the first mail.
4. Owners, trainers and others are notified that entries and acceptances must be accompanied by the necessary amount in cash.
6. When nominating, the name and address of the trainer must be given, also the name or assumed name of the owner, with his address.
6. All colours must be registered or a fine of f1 will be imposed.
7. Any owner running a horse in colours other than those named at time of entry will be fined.
8. All persons intending to withdraw horses are required to give notice to that effect to the Secretary or Clerk of Scales one half hour before the time appointed for starting the race.
9. Prior to any race the Stewards may order a parade in front of the lawn.
10. The Stewards reserve the right to alter the date or time for the declaration of nominations, weights or acceptances as they think fit.
11. Winner of any race or races after the declaration of weights may be rehandicapped by the Handicapper.
12. The Stewards may, if they deem it desirable, postpone the races from time to time owing to inclement weather.
13. WPIGHTS will be declared on or about WEDNESDAY, JANUARY, 3, 1918.

ther. 13. WFIGHTS will be declared on or about WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 3, 1918. 14. ACCEPTANCES close with the Secretary, at Dargaville, on MONDAY, JANUARY 7, 1918, at 9 p.m. H ARMIGER.

han 1	H, ARMIG	eretary.
TAKAPUNA	TOCKEY	C ^{LUB.}

SUMMER MEETING,

SATURDAY AND TUESDAY,

JANUARY 26 AND 29, 1918.

JANUARY 26 AND 29, 1918.
President: E. W. Alison, Esq. Vice-Presidents: A. Harris, Esq., M.P., W. Handley, Esq. Committee: Mr. E. W. Alison, Mr. J. Mays, Mr. R. S. Reynolds, Mr. E. Alison, Mr. W. Handley, Mr. R. H. Duder, Mr. A. Alison, Mr. W. J. Ralph, Major W. Coyle, Mr. G. S. Lintott, Mr. L. Gannon. Judge: Mr. R. B. Lusk.
Treasurer: Mr. W. J. Ralph. Starter, Mr. C. O'Connor. Clerk of the Scales: Mr. F. Marks. Clerk of the Course: Mr. A. Selby. Handlcapper: Mr. R. Speight. Hon. Veterinary Surgeons: Dr. W. C. Ring, Mr. C. E. D. Halstead. D. ria... Wynyard.

FIRST DAY,

SATURDAY, JANUARY 26, 1918.

- TRIAL HANDICAP of 150sovs; second horse to receive 25sovs, and third horse 10sovs out of stakes. For all horses that have not won a race exceeding the value of 50sovs at time of starting. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 1sov. One mile one fur-long
- ZEALANDIA HANDICAP of 175sovs; Second horse to receive 25sovs, and third horse 10sovs out of stakes. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 2sovs.

About one mile and ance 2sovs. SWARDS' HANDICAP, of 400sovs; second horse to receive 50sovs, and third horse 25sovs out of stakes. Winner of the Zealandia Handicap or Takapuna Cup to carry a penalty of 7lb. Nomination Isov, acceptance 4sovs. Six furlongs. three-quarters. STEWARDS' HANDICAP, of

SECOND DAY.

TUESDAY, JANUARY 29, 1918.

- TUESDAY, JANUARY 29, 1918.
 MOANA HANDICAP of 150sovs; second horse to receive 25sovs, and third horse 10sovs out of stakes. For all horses that have not won a race exceeding the value of 25sovs at time of entry. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 1sov. Seven furlongs.
 TAKAPUNA HANDICAP MAIDEN HURDLES of 160sovs; second horse to receive 25sovs, and third horses that have not won a hurdle race exceeding the value of 25sovs at time of entry. Over six flights of hurdles. Nomination 1sov, accept ance 1sov. One mile and a-half.
 SUBURBAN HANDICAP of 175sovs; second horse to receive 30sovs, and third horse 10sovs out of stakes. Nomination 1sov, accept ance 1sov. One mile and a-half.
 SUBURBAN HANDICAP of 175sovs; second horse to receive 30sovs, and third horse 10sovs out of stakes. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 2sovs. Five furlongs.
 TAKAPUNA J.C. HANDICAP of 500

- Nomination 1sov, acceptance 2sovs. Five furlongs. TAKAPUNA J.C. HANDICAP of 500 sovs; second horse to receive 75sovs, and third horse 25sovs out of stakes. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 6sovs. One mile two furlongs and a-half. HOBSON HANDICAP of 250sovs; sec-ond horse to receive 35sovs, and third horse 15sovs out of stakes. For TWO-YEAR-OLDS. Nomin-ation 1sov, acceptance 2sovs. Six furlongs.
- For TWO-YEAR-OLDS. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 2sovs. Six furlongs.
 RANGITOTO HACK HANDICAP of 150 sovs; second horse to receive 25sovs, and third horse 10sovs out of stakes. For all horses that have not won an advertised flat race of the value of 150sovs, or races of the collective value of 400sovs at time of entry. Winner of any flat race after the weights are declared to carry a penalty of 71b. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 2sovs. Six furlongs.
 WAIWERA HANDICAP HURDLES of 200sovs; second horse to receive 30 sovs, and third horse 15sovs out of stakes. Winner of the Takapuna Maiden Hurdles to carry a penalty of 71b extra. Over seven flights of hurdles. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 2sovs. About one mile and three-quarters.
 ANNIVERSARY WELTER HANDICAP of 400sovs; second horse to receive 50sovs, and third horse 25sovs out of stakes. Winner of any flat race after the weights are declared to carry a penalty of 71b extra. Lowest weight, 7.7. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 4sovs. Seven furlongs.
 NOMINATIONS, WEIGHTS AND ACCEPTANCES.

NOMINATIONS, WEIGHTS AND ACCEPTANCES.

ACCEPTANCES. FRIDAY, JANUARY 4 (GENERAL ENTRY), 9 P.M. NOMINATIONS.—First Day: Trial Handicap Isov, Zealandia Handicap Isov, Hauraki Handicap Maiden Hurdles Isov, Takapuna Cup Handicap Isov, Ferry Handicap Isov, Calliope Handicap Isov, Orewa Handicap Hurdles Isov, Stewards' Handicap Isov, Second Day: Moana Handicap Isov, Second Day: Moana Handicap Isov, Suburban Handicap Maiden Hurdles Isov, Suburban Handicap tao Isov, Takapuna Jockey Club Han-dicap Isov, Takapuna Jockey Club Han-dicap Isov, Takapuna Jockey Club Han-dicap Isov, Handicap Isov, Kan-gitoto Hack Handicap Isov, Waiwera Handicap Hurdles Isov, Auniversary Welter Handicap Isov.

MONDAY, JANUARY 14, 4 p.m.

WEIGHTS First Day's Racing.

MONDAY, JANUARY 28 (morning

paper). WEIGHTS Second Day's Racing.

FRIDAY, JANUARY 18, 9 P.M.

ACCEPTANCES—Trial Handicap 1 sov, Zealandia Handicap 2sovs, Hauraki Handicap Maiden Hurdles 1sov, Taka-puna Cup Handicap 8sovs, Ferry Han-dicap 1sov, Calliope Handicap 2sovs, Orewa Handicap Hurdles 2sovs, Stew-ards' Handicap 4sovs.

MONDAY, JANUARY 28, 12 0 noon. ACCEPTANCES—Moana Handicap 1 sov, Takapuna Handicap Maidon Hur-dles 1sov, Suburban Handicap 2sovs, Takapuna Jockey Club Handicap 6sovs, Hobson Handicap 2sovs, Rangitoto Hack Handicap 2sovs, Waiwera Handicap Hurdles 2sovs, Anniversary Welter Han-dicap 4sovs. ROBERT WYNYARD, Secretary.

 $C^{LUB.}$ FOXTON $\mathbf{R}^{\mathrm{acing}}$

Programme of the

To start at 12.50 p.m. 2. HIMATANGI HACK HANDICAP of 130sovs; second horse to receive 20 sovs, and third horse 10sovs from the stakes. Nomination 20s., accept-ance 40s. Distance, six furlongs.

December 13, 1917.

To start at 1.40 p.m. 3. FOXTON CUP (Open) of 300sovs; second horse to receive 30sovs, and third horse 20sovs from the stakes. Nomination 20s., acceptance 80s. One mile and a-quarter.

To start at 2.20 p.m.
MAIDEN HACK of 130sovs; second horse to receive 20sovs, and third horse 10sovs from the stakes. For three-year-olds and upwards that have never won a flat race of any description at time of starting. Weight, 8.10. No allowances, Entry 50s. Distance, seven furlongs.

To start at 3 p.m.
5. AWAHOU HACK WELTER HANDI-CAP of 130sovs; second horse to receive 20sovs, and third horse 10 sovs from the stakes. Minimum / weight, 8.0. Nomination 20s., ac-ceptance 40s. Distance, about one mile and 100 vards. mile and 100 yards.

mile and 100 yards.
To start at 3.40 p.m.
6. ANNIVERSARY HANDICAP (Open)³ of 175sovs; second horse to receive 25sovs, and third horse 10sovs from the stakes. Nomination 20s., acceptance 50s. Distance, six furlongs.
7. DASH HACK HANDICAP of 130sovs; second horse to receive 20sovs, and third horse 10sovs from the stakes. Nomination 20s., acceptance 40s. Distance, five furlongs and a-half.
To start at 5 p.m.

- To start at 5 p.m. 8. HERRINGTON WELTER HANDI-CAP (Open) of 150sovs; second horse to receive 20sovs, and third horse 10sovs from the stakes. Mini-mum weight, 7.11. Nomination 20s., acceptance 40s. Distance, seven fur-longs. longs.

NOMINATIONS, WEIGHTS AND ACCEPTANCES.

NOMINATIONS for all events (in-cluding Maiden Hack) close FRIDAY, JANUARY 4, 1918, at 9 p.m. WEIGHTS will be declared on or about JANUARY 9, ACCEPTANCES close on TUESDAY, JANUARY 15, 1918, at 9 p.m.

RULES AND REGULATIONS.

RULES AND REGULATIONS. All Entries must be sealed and ad-dressed to the Secretary, Box 13, Fox-ton, with the name and age at the time of entry, name of owner, pedigree, and the registered colours of the owner. Entries by telegram must be confirm-ed in writing by the next mail. All colours must be registered, or a fine of 1sov will be imposed for every start. All races to be run under the Rules of Racing as adopted by the Racing Conference of New Zealand. The Committee reserve the right to alter the date or time for the declar-ation of nominations, weights or accept-ances as they may think fit. When nominating, the name and ad-dress of the trainer must be given; also the name or assumed name of the owner with his address. No horse will be weighed out for any race whose entry fees are unpaid. The Club have 30 loose-boxes for use of patrons. Nightwatchman in attend-ance. <u>PENALTIES.</u>

PENALTIES. Flat Races.—The winner of any flat race after the declaration of weights to carry a penalty of 10lb, and of any additional race a further penalty of 7lb (excepting that the winner of any hack race shall carry a penalty of 7lb, and of any additional hack race a further pen-alty of 5lb in any open race). Horses handicapped at 8.10 or over to carry half of the above penalties. Hurdle Races.—The winner of any hurdle race after the declaration of weights to carry a penalty of 10lb in the Hurdle Race, and of any additional hurdle race a further penalty of 7lb, or, if the handicapper deems it fit, he may increase the penalties. ENDELL WANKLYN

ENDELL WANKLYN,

Approved in accordance with the Rules of Racing this 8th day of Novem-ber, 1917.—WM. HALL, Secretary Wan-ganui Jockey Club.

NOW ON SALE.

Christmas Number NZ.

Secretary.

PENALTIES.

PROGRAMME

(FOR HACKS ONLY).

- (FOR HACKS ONLY).
 1. FINLAYSON HANDICAP of 30sovs; second horse to receive 5sovs out of stakes. For all horses that have not won 30sovs at time of starting. Nomination 15s., acceptance 10s. One mile.
 2. MAIDEN HANDICAP of 25sovs; sec-ond horse to receive 24/sovs out of stakes. For all horses that have not won a race at time of nomin-ation. Entrance 20s. Six furlongs.
 3. HACK CUP HANDICAP of 55sovs; second horse to receive 7 sovs, and third horse 3sovs out of stakes. Nomination 20s., acceptance 20s. One mile and a-quarter.
 4. SETTLERS' HANDICAP of 25sovs; second horse to receive 24/sovs out of stakes. For horses that have

- second horse to receive 25sovs, and third horse 10sovs out of stakes. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 2sovs. Seven furlongs.
 HAURAKI HANDICAP MAIDEN HURDLES of 150sovs; second horse to receive 25sovs, and third horse 10 sovs out of stakes. For all horses that have not won a hurdle race exceeding the value of 25sovs at time of entry. Winner of any hurdle race after the declaration of weights to carry 71b extra. Over six flights of hurdles. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 1sov. One mile and a-half.
 TAKAPUNA CUP HANDICAP of 750 sovs; second horse to receive 100 sovs; and third horse 50sovs out of stakes. Winner of any race of the value of 100sovs. after the declaration of sovs; second horse to receive 100 sovs. Bib: of 200sovs; 51b; exceeding 200sovs; 71b. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 8sovs. One mile an a-half.
 FERRY HANDICAP of 150sovs; second horse to receive 25sovs at time of entry. Winner of any flat race after the weights are declared to carry a penelty of 71b extra. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 1sovs. Succeptance 8sovs. Succeptance 1sov. Five furlongs.
 CALLIOPE HANDICAP of 250sovs; second horse to receive 35sovs at time of entry. Winner of any flat race after the weights are declared to carry a penelty of 71b extra. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 1sov. Five furlongs.
 CALLIOPE HANDICAP of 250sovs; second horse to receive 35sovs. And third horse 1sovs out of stakes. For mile of entry. Winner of any flat race after the weights are declared to carry a penelty of 71b extra. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 1sov. Five furlongs.
 CALLIOPE HANDICAP of 250sovs; second horse to receive 35sovs. Succeptance 1sov. Five furlongs.
 CALLIOPE HANDICAP HURDLES of 200 sovs: second horse to receive 35sovs. Five furlongs.

ation 1sov, acceptance furiongs. OREWA HANDICAP HURDLES of 200 sovs; second horse to receive 30sovs, and third horse 15sovs out of stakes. Winner of the Hauraki Maiden Hurdles to carry a penalty of 71b extra. Over seven flights of hurdles. Nomination 1sov, accept-

ANNUAL RACE MEETING,

Te be held on Foxton Racecourse on

TUESDAY, JANUARY 22, 1918.

£1275 in prize money. No race worth less than £100 to the winner.

OFFICIALS:

OFFICIALS: Patron: Francis Robinson, Esq. Presi-dent: J. R. Whyte, Esq. Vice-Pre-sidents: Messrs. W. E. Barber, F. F. Easton, O. Robinson, C. Robinson, Treasurer: Mr. L. R. Freeman, Timekceper, Mr. E. Smith, Judge: Mr. J. H. Perrett, Handicapper: Mr. J. E. Henrys, Starter: Mr. A. Keith, Clerk of Scales: Mr. J. V. Burr, Clerk of Scales: Mr. C. Petersen, Surgeon: Dr. Mandl. Hon. Vet. Sur-geon: Mr. R. H. Meade. Auditor: Mr. Fred. Symes. Stewards and Committee: Messrs. Dr. Mandl, G. Coley, H. Coley, H. G. Hammond, C. Hunt, L. R. Freeman, R. Bryant, J. V. Burr, H. S. Thynne. Secretary: Endell Wanklyn.

TUESDAY, JANUARY 22, 1918.

To start at 12 o'clock. 1. HACK HURDLE HANDICAP of 130 sovs; second horse to receive 20 sovs, and third horse 10sovs from the stakes. Over six flights of hur-dles, 3ft. 6in. high. Nomination 20s., acceptance 40s. Distance, one mile and a-half.

Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic Review.

ATTRACTIVE ISSUE. AN

HIGH-CLASS ILLUSTRATIONS. INTERESTING READING.

SEND A COPY TO THE BOYS AT THE FRONT.

PRICE, 1s.

-

ARE YOU A MOTORIST? Then You must read the "N.Z. MOTOR AND CYCLE JOURNAL" ..

Monthly.

PRICE 6d .-- All Booksellers.

AUCKLAND $\mathbf{C}^{\mathrm{LUB.}}$ $\mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{ACING}}$

COMMITTEE:

COMMITTEE: President: Hon, E. Mitchelson, Vice-President: Mr. H. T. Gorrie, Messrs, E. W. Alison, Junr., S. Bradley, Richard Duder, F. Earl, M. M. McCallum, M. McLean, N. A. Nathan, O. Nicholson, H. O. Nolan, W. C. Somers. Stewards: The Pre-sident and Vice-President (cx officio) and Messrs. C. Z. Clayton, Jas. Coe, J. D. Jones, M. M. Louis-son, M. McLean, E. A. Price, Chas. Ranson, G. A. Wynyard, Sir R. D. S. Lockhart, Judge: Mr. R. B. Lusk, Hon. Treasurer: Mr. H. T. Gorrie. Starter: Mr. C. O'Connor. Timekeeper: Mr. J. K. Douglas. Clerk of Scales: Mr. F. W. Marks. Clerk of Course: Mr. A. Selby. Auditors: Messrs. Percy Butler and A. J. Denniston. Handicapper: Mr. F. Hartland.

SUMMER MEETING.

WEDNESDAY, SATURDAY, TUESDAY.

DECEMBER 26, 29 AND JANUARY 1.

FIRST DAY. WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 26, 1917.

- FIRST DAY.
 WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 26, 1917.
 SHORTLAND PLATE of 300sors; sech horse to receive 50sors, and third horse 25sors out of the stake. For three-year-olds and upwards, that have never won a flat race of the value of 160sors, or flat races of the collective value of 400sors at time of nomination. Three-year-olds, 2. Marcs allowed 51b; geldings, 31b. Entrance 1sov, and finaryment of 2sors each on Friday. December 14, by 9 p.m. One mile.
 GREAT NORTHERN FOAL STAKES of 1000sors; first horse to receive 600sors, second horse 200sors, and third horse 100sors out of the stake. The other 100sors to go to the first horse. Colts, 5.0; geldings, 8.7; filies, 8.5. By subscription of 10sors each, unless forfeit of 180 is or first horse for the breeder of that date must pay the stake. The other 100sors or Friday. November 14, by 9 p.m. All forest is of the stake. Six furlows.
 SDBINSON HANDICAP of 250sors; second horse 100sors or fit arces of the collective value of 400sors and third horse 100sors of the stake to breeder.
 SDBINSON HANDICAP of 250sors; second horse 100sors and upwards that have never won a flat race of the collective value of 400sors are. Second horse to receive 35sors, and third horse lisosors out of the stake for three year-olds and upwards that have never won a flat race of the collective value of 400sors and 250 sors, each.
 SDBINSON HANDICAP of 250sors; second horse to receive 35sors, and third horse 150sors, and third horse 250 sors out of the stake. For three-year-olds and horse to receive 35sors, and third horse 100sors, and they have never won a flat race of the collective value of 250 sors, and third horse 150 sors, and third horse 250 sors, and third horse 200 sors, and third horse 200 sors, and third horse 150 sors, and third horse 200 sors, and third horse 150 sors, and third hors
- Two miles. GRAFTON HURDLE RACE HANDICAP AFTON HURDLE RACE HANDICAP of 350sovs; second horse to receive 70sovs, and third horse 30sovs out of the stake. Over eight flights of hurdles. Winner of any hurdle race after, declaration of weights to carry 101b penalty. Entrance 1sov, and acceptance 3sovs each. Two miles.
- and acceptance 3sovs each. Two miles.
 RAILWAY HANDICAP of 1000sovs; second horse to receive 200sovs, and third horse 100sovs out of the stake. For three-year-olds and upwards. Winner of any flat race or flat races collectively after declaration of weights of the value of 250sovs to carry 31b; of 500sovs, 51b; 750 sovs, 71b; 1000sovs, 101b penalty. Entrance 1sov, acceptance 3sovs, and a final payment of 6sovs each. Six furlongs.
 NURSERY HANDICAP of 350sovs; second horse to receive 70sovs, and third horse 30sovs out of the stake. FOR TWO-YEAR-OLDS. Winner of Great Northern Foal Stakes to carry 10b penalty. Entrance 1sov, and acceptance 3sovs each. Five furlongs.
- and acceptance 350vs each. Five furlongs. CHRISTMAS HANDICAP of 350sovs; second horse to receive 70sovs, and third horse 30sovs out of the stake. For three-year-olds and upwards. Winner of any flat race after de-claration of weights to carry 71b penalty. Entrance 1sov, and accept-ance 3sovs each. One mile.

Maiden four-year-olds at time of starting allowed 14lb; three-year-olds, 10lb; two-year-olds, 7lb. By subscription of 10sovs each, unless forfeit of 1sov is declared and paid by 9 p.m. on General Entry Day Summer Meeting, 1917-18 (Friday, November 30). All horses remaining in after that date must pay their total subscription of 10sovs on Friday, December 14, by 9 p.m. Should there be any surplus arising from the subscriptions it will be given to the race. Six furlongs.
PONSONBY HURDLE RACE HANDICAP of 350sovs; second horse to receive 70sovs, and third horse 30sovs out of the stake. Over seven flights of hurdles. Entrance 1sov, and acceptance 3sovs each. One mile and three-year-olds and upwards. Winner of any flat race after declaration of weights to icarry 7lb penalty. Entrance 1sov, and acceptance 9sovs each. One mile and a-quarter.
CRITERION HANDICAP of 350sovs; second horse to icarry 7lb penalty. Entrance 1sov, and acceptance 9sovs each. One mile and a-quarter.

- mile and a-quarter. CRITERION HANDICAP of 35080vs; second horse to receive 7080vs, and third horse 3080vs out of the stake. For TWO-YEAR-OLDS. Entrance Isov, and acceptance 380vs each. Six furlongs. WAITEMATA HANDICAP of 25080vs; second horse to receive 3580vs, and third horse 1580vs out of the stake. For three-year-olds and upwards that have never won a flat race of the value of 15080vs, or flat races of the collective value of 40080vs at time of nomination. Winner of any flat race after declaration of weights to carry 71b penalty. En-trance 180v, and acceptance 280vs each. One mile and a-quarter. SALISBURY WELTER HANDICAP of S5080vs; second horse to receive 70 sovs, and third horse 3080vs out of the stake. For three-year-olas and upwards. Winner of any flat race after declaration of weights to carry 71b penalty. Minimum weight 8.0. Entrance 180v and acceptance 380vs each. One mile. THIRD DAY.

THIRD DAY.

TUESDAY, JANUARY 1, 1918.

- FERGUSON HANDICAP of 250sovs; second horse to receive 35sovs, and third horse 15sovs out of the stake.
 For three-year-olds and upwards that have never won a flat race of the value of 150sovs, or flat races of the collective value of 400sovs at time of nomination. Entrance 1sov, and acceptance 2sovs each. Six furlongs.
 NEW YEAR HURDLE RACE HANDI-CAP of 350sovs; second horse to receive 70sovs, and third horse 30 sovs out of the stake. Over eight flights of hurdles. Entrance 1sov, and acceptance 3sovs each. Two miles. FERGUSON HANDICAP of 250sovs;

- sovs out of the stake. Over eight flights of hurdles. Entrance Isov, and acceptance 3sovs each. Two miles.
 MIDSUMMER HANDICAP of 350sovs; second horse to receive 70sovs, and third horse 30sovs out of the stake. For TWO-YEAR-OLDS. Entrance Isov, and acceptance 3sovs each. Five furlongs.
 FORTY-FOURTH GREAT NORTHERN DERBY of 1500sovs; the first horse to receive 1000sovs, the second norse 250sovs, and third horse 150 sovs out of the stake. The other 100sovs to go to the breeder of the winner, provided that the horse is bred in New Zealand. In the event of this condition not being fulfilled, the 100sovs to go to the first horse. Colts, 8.10; geldings, 8.7; fillies, 8.7. By subscription of 15sovs each, unless forfeit of 1sov is declared and paid by 9 p.m. on General Entry Day Sucher Meeting, 1917-18 (Friday, November 30). All horses remaining in after that date must pay the subscription of 15sovs on Friday. December 14, by 9 p.m. All forfeits go to make up or increase the stake. One mile and a-half.
 NEWMARKET HANDICAP of 650sovs; second horse to receive 100sovs, and third horse 100sovs, and third horse 100sovs, and third horse 100sovs out of the stake. For three-year-olds and upwarda. Winner of any flat race after declaration of weights to carry 71b penalty. Entrance 1sov, and acceptance 9sov; each. One mile and a-half.
 MAIDEN HANDICAP of 250sovs; second horse to receive 35ovs, second horse to receive 3sov, and third horse 10sovs, or flat race of the value of 150sovs, or flat races of the collective value of 400sovs at time of nomination. Winner of any flat race of the value of 150sovs, or flat races of the collective value of 400sovs at time of nomination. Winner of any flat race after declaration of weights to carry 71b penalty. Entrance 1sov, and acceptance 9sov, and third horse 15sovs out of the stake. For three-year-olds and upwards that have never won a flat race of the value of 150sovs, or flat races of the collective value of 400sovs at time of nomination. Winner o

sov, Robinson Handicap 1sov, Grafton Hurdle Race 1sov, Nursery Handicap Isov, Christmas Handicap 1sov, Bowen Handicap 1sov, Ponsonby Hurdle Race 1sov, Criterion Handicap 1sov, Waite-mata Handicap 1sov, Salisbury Welter Handicap 1sov, Ferguson Handicap 1 sov, New Year's Hurdle Race 1sov, Mid-summer Handicap 1sov, Newmarket Handicap 1sov, Maiden Handicap 1sov, Glasgow Handicap 1sov.

FRIDAY, DECEMBER 14, by 9 p.m.

FRIDAY, DECEMBER 14, 59 9 p.m. ACCEPTANCES — Robinson Handlcap 2sovs, Grafton Hurdle Race 3sovs, Nursery Handicap 3sovs, Christmas Handicap 3sovs. FINAL PAYMENTS.—Shortland Plate 2sovs, Auckland Cup 17sovs, Railway Handicap 6sovs, Great Northern Foal Stakes (sub.) 10sovs, Forty-fourth Great Northern Derby (sub.) 15sovs, Twenty-third Royal Stakes (sub.) 10sovs.

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 27, by 12 Noon. ACCEPTANCES.—Bowen Handicap 2 sovs, Ponsonby Hurdle Ract 3sovs, Summer Cup Handicap 9sovs, Criterion Handicap 3sovs, Waitemata Handicap Ssovs, Salisbury Welter Handicap 3sovs. FINAL PAYMENT.—Islington Plate fsovs GSOVS.

MONDAY, DECEMBER 31, by 12 Noon. ACCEPTANCES.—Ferguson Handicap 2sovs, New Year's Hurdle Race 3sovs, Midsummer Handicap 3sovs, Newmar-ket Handicap 6sovs, Auckland Racing Club Handicap 9sovs, Maiden Handicap 2sovs, Glasgow Handicap 3sovs.

DATES ON WHICH HANDICAPS APPEAR.

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 16.

Auckland Cup, Railway Handicap.

FRIDAY, DECEMBER 7.

Robinson Handicap, Grafton Hurdle Race, Nursery Handicap, Christmas Handicap.

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 27 (in morning paper). Bowen Handicap, Ponsonby Hurdle Race, Summer Cup Handicap, Criterion Handicap, Waitemata Handicap, Salls-bury Welter Handicap.

MONDAY, DECEMBER 31 (in morning paper).

(in morning paper). Ferguson Handicap, New Year's Hur-dle Race, Midsummer Handicap, New-market Handicar Racing Club Handi-cap, Maiden Handicap, Glasgow Han-dicap.

J. F. HARTLAND,

Secretary. AUCKLAND TROTTING CLUB.

(Under New Zealand Rules of Trotting and Passed by the New Zealand Trotting Association.)

OFFICERS:

OFFICERS:
Patrons: Hon. Major Harris, M.L.C., M. W. Armstrong, Esq., J.P., His Wor-ship the Mayor of Auckland (J. H. Gunson, Esq.). President: John Rowe, J.P. Vice-Presidents: J. G. Rutherford, Chas. Bailey, Senr., Captain S. C. Caulton, J.P., A. R. Harris, J.P. Judge: R. B. Lusk. Handicapper: F. W. Edwards, J. Williamson (h.morary). Clerk of Scales: F. W. Marks. Clerk of Course: T. Brown. Treasurer: C. Bailey, Senr. Auditors: Thomson and Gray. Pony Measurer: C. O'Connor. Stewards: J. Rowe, J.P., E. F. Westbury, J. G. Rutherford, R. P. Kinloch, A. R. Harris, J.P., S. C. Caulton, J.P., G. S. Lintott, Committee: J. Rowe, J.P., A. R. Harris, J.P., G. Tansley, L. Cooke, J. Hill, C. Bailey, Senr., S. C. Caul-ton, J.P., J. G. Rutherford, T. Bux-ton, A. L. Coates, Jas. McColl, J. Morrison. Bankers: National Bank of New Zealand, Ltd. Secretary: C. F. Mark.

SUMMER MEETING.

FIRST DAY,

- THURSDAY, DECEMBER 27, 1917.
- THURSDAY, DECEMBER 27, 1917.
 INTRODUCTORY TROT HANDICAP (Saddle) of 100sovs; second horse to receive 10sovs; and third horse 5sovs each from the stake. For all horses that have never won at better than 2.35 to the mile. Limit, 4.5. FOR TROTTING HORSES ONLY. Nomination 1sov, accept-ance 2sovs. Distance, one mile and a-half.
 DECEMBER HANDICAP (Harness) of 100sovs; second horse to receive 10 sovs, and third horse 5sovs each from the stake. For all horses that have never won at better than

receive 30sovs, and third horse 15 sovs each from the stake. Limit, 2.20. Nomination 2sovs, acceptance 24/2sovs. Distance, one mile. HELIERS HANDICAP (Harness) of 150sovs; second horse to receive 20sovs, and third horse 10sovs each from the stake. Limit, 2.26. Nom-ination 1sov, acceptance 3sovs. Distance, one mile. ST.

SECOND DAY,

MONDAY, DECEMBER 31, 1917.

- SECOND DAY, MONDAY, DECEMBER 31, 1917.
 OAK HANDICAP (Harness) of 100sovs; second horse to receive 10sovs, and third horse 5sovs each from the stake. For all horses that have never won at better than 2.35 to the mile. Limit, 4.5. FOR TROT-TING HORSES ONLY. Nomination Isov, acceptance 2sovs. Distance, one mile and a-half.
 TRAMWAY HANDICAP (Harness) of 100sovs; second horse to receive 10 sovs, and third horse 5sovs each from the stake. For all horses that have never won at better than 2.30 to the mile. Limit, 2.35. Nomin-ation 1sov, acceptance 2sovs. Dis-tance, one mile.
 SUMMER CUP HANDICAP (Harness) of 500sovs; second horse to receive 70sovs, and third horse 5sovs each from the stake. Limit, 4.42. Nom-ination 3sovs, acceptance 6sovs. Distance, two miles.
 CHRISTMAS HANDICAP (Saddle) of 200sovs; second horse to receive 30 sovs, and third horse 15sovs each from the stake. Limit, 4.50. Nom-ination 2sovs, acceptance 2½sovs. Distance, two miles.
 EPSOM TROT HANDICAP (Harness) of 200sovs; second horse to receive 30sovs, and third horse 15sovs each from the stake. FOR TROTTING HORSES ONLY. Limit, 4.58. Nom-ination 2sovs, acceptance 2½sovs. Distance, two miles.
 RANFURLY HANDICAP (Harness) of 200sovs; second horse to receive 35 sovs, and third horse 15sovs each from the stake. FOR TROTTING HORSES ONLY. Limit, 4.58. Nom-ination 2sovs, acceptance 2½sovs. Distance, two miles.
 RANFURLY HANDICAP (Harness) of 250sovs; second horse to receive 35 sovs, and third horse 10sovs each from the stake. Limit, 2.56. Nom-ination 2sovs, acceptance 35 sovs, and third horse 10sovs each from the stake. Limit, 2.56. Nom-ination 1cov, acceptance 3sovs. Distance, one mile.
 DASH HANDICAP (Harness) of 15 sovs; second horse to receive 20 sovs; second horse to receive 30 sovs; second horse to receive

THIRD DAY,

SATURDAY, JANUARY 2, 1918.

- THIRD DAY,
 SATURDAY, JANUARY 2, 1918.
 TAMAKI HANDICAP (Harness) of 109 sovs; second horse to receive 10 sovs; and third horse bsovs each from the stake. For all horses that have never won at better than 2.35 to the mile. FOR TROTTING HORSES ONLY. Limit, 4.5. Nomination Isov, acceptance 2sovs. Distance, one mile and a-half.
 PARK HANDICAP (Saddle) of 100sovs; second horse to receive 10sovs, and third horse 5sovs each from the stake. For all horses that have never won at better than 2.30 to the mile. Limit, 3.56. Nomination Isov, acceptance 2sovs. Distance, one mile and a-half.
 PRESIDENT'S HANDICAP (Harness) of 500sovs; second horse to receive 70sovs, and third horse 55sovs each from the stake. Limit, 4.42. Nomination 3sovs, acceptance 6sovs. Distance, two miles.
 ASSOCIATION TROT HANDICAP (Harness) of 200sovs; second horse to receive 20'sovs, and third horse 10'sovs each from the stake. FOR TROTTING HORSES ONLY. Limit, 4.57. Nomination 2'sovs, acceptance 2'sovs. Distance, two miles.
 NEW YEAR HANDICAP (Harness) of 160'sovs; second horse to receive 20'sovs, and third horse 10'sovs each from the stake. Limit, 4.53. Nomination Isov, acceptance 4'sovs. Distance, two miles.
 ONSLOW HANDICAP (Harness) of 200sovs; second horse to receive 30'sovs, and third horse 10'sovs each from the stake. Limit, 2.19. Nomination 2'sovs, and third horse 10'sovs each from the stake. Limit, 2.19. Nomination 2'sovs, and third horse 10'sovs each from the stake. Limit, 2.25. Nomination 1'sov, acceptance 3'sovs. Distance, one mile.
 TELEGRAPH HANDICAP (Harness) of 1'sosovs; second horse to receive 20'sovs, and third horse 10'sovs each from the stake. Limit, 2.25. Nomination 1'sov, acceptance 3'sovs. Distance, one mile.
 TELEGRAPH HANDICAP (Harness) of 1'sosovs; second horse to receive 20'sovs, and third horse 10'sovs each from the stake. Limit, 2.2. Nomination 1'sov, acceptance 3'sovs. Distance, one mile.

Higgins' Patent Starting Barrier in-stalled on course.

SECOND DAY.

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 29, 1917.

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 29, 1917.
BOWEN HANDICAP of 250sovs; second horse to receive 35sovs, and third horse 15sovs out of the stake. For three-year-olds and upwards that have never won a flat race of the value of 150sovs; or flat races of the collective value of 400sovs at time of nomination. Horses to be ridden by apprentices who have not won more than 15 races. Entrance 1sov, and acceptance 2sovs each. Six furlongs.
ISLINGTON PLATE of 650sovs; second horse to receive 100sovs, and third horse 50sovs out of the stake. Weight for age, Entrance 1sov, and a final payment of 6sovs each on Thursday, December 27, by 12 noon. One mile.

ذ

- One mile. TWENTY-THIRD ROYAL STAKES of ENTY-THIRD ROYAL STAKES or 1000sovs; second horse to receive 200sovs, and third horse to receive and four-year-olds. For two, three and four-year-olds, 6.9; three-year-olds, 8.4; four-year-olds, 9.0. Winner after August 1, 1917, of any race or races collectively of the value of 250sovs, 31b; of 500sovs, 51b; of 750sovs, 71b; of 1000sovs, 101b extra.

GLASGOW HANDICAP of 350sovs; sec-ASGOW HANDICAP of 35080vs; sec-ond horse to receive 70sovs, and third horse 30sovs out of the stake. For three-year-olds and upwards. Winner of any flat race after de-claration of weights to carry 71b penalty. Entrance 1sov, and accept-ance 3sovs each. Seven furlongs.

DATES OF NOMINATIONS, ACCEPT-ANCES, ETC.

SUMMER MEETING, 1917-18.

With amounts to be transmitted to Secretary A.R.C.

FRIDAY, OCTOBER 5, by 9 p.m. NOMINATIONS.—Auckland Cup Isov, Rallway Handicap Isov, Summer Cup Handicap Isov, Auckland Racing Club Handicap Isov, Islington Plate Isov.

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 30, by 9 p.m.

ACCEPTANCES. — Auckland Cup 7 sovs, Railway Handicap 3sovs. FORFEITS. — Great Northern Foal Stakes (1917-18) 1sov, Forty-fourth Great Northern Derby (1917-18) 1sov, Twenty-third Royal Stakes of 1917-18 1sov. 1sov.

FRIDAV, NOVEMBER 30 (GENERAL ENTRY), by 9 p.m. NOMINATIONS .- Shortland Plate 1 that have never won at better than 2.30 to the mile. Limit, 3.56. Nom-ination 1sov, acceptance 2sovs. Distance, one mile and a-half. CKLAND TROTTING CUP HANDI-

- AUCKLAND CAP (Harness) of 1000sovs; second horse to receive 200sovs, and third horse 100sovs each from the stake.

horse to receive 200sovs, and third horse 100sovs each from the stake.
Limit, 4.42. Nomination 3sovs, acceptance 4sovs, and a final pay-ment of 7sovs at the post. Dis-tance, two miles.
EDEN HANDICAP TROT (Harness) of 250sovs; second horse to receive 35 sovs, and third horse 15sovs each from the stake. FOR TROTTING HORSES ONLY. Limit, 5.0. Nom-ination 2sovs, acceptance 4sovs. Distance, two miles.
PARNELL HANDICAP (Harness) of 150sovs; second horse to receive 20sovs, and third horse 10sovs each from the stake. Limit, 4.54. Nom-ination 1sov, acceptance 3sovs. Distance, two miles.
GREAT NORTHERN TROTTING DERBY of 350sovs; second horse to receive 70sovs, and third horse 30sovs each from the stake. For three-year-olds. Nominations (1sov) close on FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 2, 1917. Final Fayment of 4sovs on DECEMBER 14, 1917. Distance, one mile and a-half.
GREAT NORTHERN HANDICAP (Sad-dle) of 200sovs; second horse to

SUMMER MEETING, 1917-1918,

DATES OF NOMINATIONS, ACCEPT-ANCES AND HANDICAPS.

NOMINATIONS.

NOMINATIONS for all events close on FRIDAY, DECEMBER 7, at 9 p.m.

ACCEPTANCES.

ACCEPTANCES for the First Day close on FRIDAY, DECEMBER 21, at 9 p.m.

ACCEPTANCES for the Second Day close on DECEMBER 28, at 9 p.m.

ACCEPTANCES for the Third Day close on FRIDAY, JANUARY 1, at 6 p.m.

HANDICAPS. HANDICAPS for the First Day to appear on DECEMBER 11.

HANDICAPS for the Second Day to appear on DECEMBER 28.

HANDICAPS for the Third Day to appear on JANUARY 1.

No nomination will be accepted unless accompanied by fees. No competitor will be allowed to start

No competitor will be allowed to start unless all fees are paid. No competitor will be allowed to start unless colours, dress and gear are in good order and condition.

December 13, 1917.

No horse will be allowed to compete in hopples in races for trotters only. Rule 172 New Zealand Rules of Trot-ting—By the entry of or endeavouring to enter a horse, every person having or subsequently acquiring any interest in such horse, shall be deemed to accept all the conditions and restrictions im-posed or implied by these Rules, and to be barred from questioning the action of the Club or other body holding a sports meeting or any official of the Club or such other body in respect of such horse, or of any person connected therewith otherwise than is provided for in Part XXX of the Rules. The Committee reserve the right to refuse any entry and to exclude any person or persons from the ground with-out giving any explanation. Before any horse can start the Pro-vident Fund fee must be paid, under a soft Trotting. All Entries and Acceptances to be addressed to the Secretary, Durham street, Auckland. Tiggins' Patent Starting Barrier in-stalde on course and will be used at the meeting. C. F. MARK, Secretary.

C. F. MARK,

Secretary.

STRATFORD $\mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{acing}}$ CLUB.

To be held on Stratford Racecourse, on TUESDAY, JANUARY 1, 1918.

PROGRAMME.

- PROGRAMME.
 BOROUGH STAKES of 100sovs: sec-First Race Starts at 11.30 o'clock. ond horse to receive 15sovs, and third horse 5sovs from the stake. Open to all horses that have never won a race of any description at the time of start. Weight for two-year-olds, 7.7; three-year-olds, 8.0; four-year-olds and upwards, 8.7. Entrance 40s. Five furlongs.
 TARIKI WELTER HACK HANDI-CAP of 125sovs; second horse to re-ceive 15sovs, and third horse 10sovs from the stake. Minimum weight, 8.7. Nomination 20s., acceptance 30s. Seven furlongs:
 STRATHMORE HACK HANDICAP of 125sovs; second horse to receive 15sovs, and third horse 10sovs from the stake. Nomination 20s., accept-ance 30s. Minimum weight, 7.7. Five furlongs.
 STRATFORD CUP HANDICAP (Open) of 550sovs; second horse to receive 75sovs, and third horse 25 sovs from the stake. Nomination 20s, acceptance 140s. One mile and a-quarter.
 OHURA HACK HURDLE HANDICAP

- 20s., acceptance 140s. One mile and a-quarter.
 5. OHURA HACK HURDLE HANDICAP of 150sovs; second horse to receive 20sovs, and third horse 10sovs from the stake. Winner of any hurdle race after the declaration of weights to carry 101b penalty. Nomination 20s., acceptance 30s. One mile and a-half, over six flights of 3ft. 6in. batten hurdles.
 6. DOUGLAS HANDICAP (Open) of 300 sovs; second horse to receive 40sovs and third horse 10sovs from the stake. Nomination 20s., acceptance 60s. Six furlongs.
 7. MIDHIRST HACK HANDICAP of 150sovs; second horse to receive 20 sovs, and third horse to receive 20 sovs, and third horse to receive and third horse to receive and the stake. Nomination 20s., acceptance 61s. Six furlongs.
 7. MIDHIRST HACK HANDICAP of 150sovs; second horse to receive and the stake. Nomination 20s., acceptance 30s. Eight furlongs and a-half.
 8. RAILWAY HACK HANDICAP of 150 sovs.

- 8. RAILWAY HACK HANDICAP of 150 sovs; second horse to receive 20sovs, and third horse 10sovs from the stake. Nomination 20s., acceptance 80s. Six furlongs.

PENALTIES.

The winner of any flat race after the declaration of weights to carry 7lb pen-alty, and for every additional race a further penalty of 7lb, or, if he thinks fit, the handicapper may re-handicap the winner of any race after the declaration of weights. Owners shall be responsible for the accuracy of the weights to be carried by their horses. (Rule XIX.II.)

DATES OF NOMINATIONS, ACCEPT-ANCES, ETC.

NOMINATIONS for all handicaps close on WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 5, 1917, at 9 p.m.

WEIGHTS declared on or about WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 12, 1917.

All ACCEPTANCES and ENTRIES for Borough Stakes close on WEDNES-DAY, DECEMBER 19, 1917, at 9 p.m. ALFRED COLEMAN, Secretary S.R.C.

Approved by the Taranaki District Committee on September 18, 1917.—E. P. WEBSTER, Secretary.

TO STAND THIS SEASON IN THE WAIKATO DISTRICT.

THE IMPORTED THOROUGHBRED STALLION

· QUIN ABBEY (28).

Bay Horse by MORGANATIC (3), son of St. Simon (11) from HONEYPOUND, by Somerford (20), son of Galopin (3).

Bred in the home of jumpers (in Ireland) and inherits the blood of a number of sires whose names are world-famed in connection with jumping cracks.

Fee: 10 guineas.

Further information apply to ERNEST / POTTS.

Ohaupo, Waikato.

NORTHERN STEAMSHIP COMPANY, LIMITED.

Weather and other circumstances per-mitting, the Company's Steamers will leave as under:---

FOR RUSSELL, OPUA, WHANGAROA, MANGONUI.

CLANSMAN. Every Tuesday, 5.15 p.m. Cargo must be at vessel's side noon. FOR WAIHARARA, HOUHORA, WHAN-GAROA AND MANGONUI.

WAIOTAHI..Every Monday, 10 p.m. No Cargo for Mangonui and Whangaroa. FOR GREAT BARRIER.

DAPHNE...Every Wednesday midnight

FOR NEW PLYMOUTH. RARAWA. Every Monday and Thursday afternoon. Connecting with through train to Wel-lington at New Plymouth.

FOR WAIHEKE AND COROMANDEL. Leave Auckland. Fri., 14th, noon Leave Coromandel. Sat., 15th, 7 a.m. FOR WARKWORTH & WAY PORTS. Leaves Auckland, Thurs., 13th, midnt. Fri., 14th, 5.30 p.m.

FOR ARKLE'S, BROWN'S AND SILVERDALE.

Leave Auckland. Leave Silverdale. Fri., 14th, 3 p.m. Sat., 15th, 6.30 a.m. See Special Time-tables. Procure from Agency. FOR RAGLAN AND KAWHIA.

RIMU..Every Monday, 2 p.m. NORTHERN S.S. CO., LTD., Agents.

EAST INDIA PALE ALE

TUI BRAND.



Registered.

First Prize Palmerston North A., and P. Show, 1904.

Specially Brewed and Bottled in New Zealand for Export by

NORTH ISLAND BREWERY CO., LTD.,

MANGATAINOKA.





Men Want **Better Clothes** For Less.

WE SPECIALISE IN APPAREL WITH MODERN STYLES AND RELIABLE QUALITY AT REASONABLE PRICES.

What men like about our place is the extensive selection available which is not procurable elsewhere in the Dominion and in addition they re-

GEO. FOWLDS Ltd.

"THE POPULAR OUTFITTERS,"

Victoria Arcade, Auckland

AND WELLINGTON.

ᠵ᠊᠋ᡔ᠊᠋᠊᠋ᠵ᠊ᡳ᠊ᠵ᠊ᡔ᠊ᡔᠧᠧᠼ᠋᠋ᡔᡸᢑᡄ᠇᠙ᠫᢓᡘᡆ᠊᠇ᢓᢓᠼᠼᢓᢓᡘᡚᢓᡘᡘᡚᢓᡀᢓᡀ





December 13, 1917.

1997 - A.



CORRESPONDENTS THROUGHOUT THE WORLD.

AL



Is a sparkling beverage, refreshing and appetising to a rare degree. Lion Ale is brewed under ideal conditions from the finest malt and hops and crystal clear filtered spring water.

ON

NOW IS THE TIME TO ADVERTISE

If business is dull-advertise and make it good. If business is good--advertise and make it better:

THE SPORTING AND DRAMATIC REVIEW is a live advertising propesition.

ASHBURTON LIVERY STABLES, Stands for horses and vehicles. Horses and buggies for hire at shortest notice day or night. Horse clipping done. Letters and telegrams promptly attended to. ASHBURTON. G. S. MAISTER Proprietor. J. O'BRIEN AND CO., Carrying Contractors, Customs and Forwarding Agents, 8, Victoria St. (next Com. Travellers' Club), WELLINGTON. Have Removed to New Horse Bazaar, QUIN STREET. Stock in transit handled as usual at Horse Bazaar, Quin Street. Postal Address: Box 883. 'Phones: Office, 1930, 1992; Stables, 610. Private (after 5 p.m.), 2106.

б

NEW ZEALAND SPORTING AND DRAMATIC REVIEW.

December 13, 1917.





NEW SERIES .--- No. 1442.

AUCKLAND. WELLINGTON, CHRISTCHURCH AND DUNEDIN, DECEMBER 13, 1917.

PRICE-SIXPENCE

A FAMOUS ENGLISH ACTOR.



MR. CYRIL MAUDE, ENGLAND'S GREATEST CHARACTER ACTOR, WHO WILL BE SEEN IN AUCKLAND UNDER THE J. C. WILLIAMSON, LTD., MANAGEMENT AS "GRUMPY" AT HIS MAJESTY'S THEATRE ON FRIDAY, DECEMBER 14.



We are within a fortnight of the Auckland Racing Club's summer meeting, and the outlook is still good and prospects will no doubt continue bright throughout. The scratching of Colonel Soult for the Auckland Cup on Friday afternoon, if not looked for, did not create any great surprise, as it has been known since the Takapuna meeting that he was to be sold, and no one was backing him for the race in question, though he has been doing useful work all the time. The other scratchings were of Tararu Jack and Gluepot for the Grafton Hurdle Race, the first-named being still in Australia. The weights for the Robinson Handi-cap, Grafton Hurdles, Nursery Handicap and Christmas Handicap appeared on Friday, and when the acceptances for those events and the final payments are made for the Auckland Cup, Shortland Plate, Railway Handicap, Great Northern Foal Stakes, Fortyfourth Great Northern Derby and Twenty-third Royal Stakes are declared on Friday we shall know more definitely what owners' intentions are. With so many horses entered for events elsewhere and rumours that this one or that one will not be taking part at the meeting at Ellerslie, the everyday punter and double backer is left in a blissful state of uncertainty, but while some keep on tak-ing prices that are seemingly short many ways, because of a lun on certain horses, and a disinclination cn the part of operators to open out, the events should be productive of interesting contests all through, and it looks very probable that we shall have, with a few exceptions, pretty well all the best horses of note assisting in the success which looms ahead.

There is little to be said about the Cup and Railway Handicaps further than has been already said. There are rumours that Tressida will not come north, also that Menelaus will race at Palmerston North, but we can wait and learn. Red Ribbon, it is thought, will race better than she did at Woodville, and Gold Fran would need to do better than he did in the Tauranga Cup, in which his presence surprised us, seeing that he had a bruised foot that caused him lameness after the Takapuna meeting. Royal Rufus also ran at the Bay of Plenty meeting, and he need not be considered for the Auckland Cup. There may be eighteen in after Friday. Mullingar, Uncle Ned and Rebel, and one or other of the pair trained by Pope, will represent Auckland. There's an impression that Fiery Cross, who is still in the Cup, may train light, but that may not prevent him running one or more good races at the meeting. Whether Vagabond's owners will continue that gelding's engagement we shall have to wait and learn. Toatere and Paraoa are said to be doing all right at New Plymouth. Johnny Walker continues to have plenty of friends, and he and all above him should be ridden at the weights al-lotted them.

Lingerie and Nanna have each a penalty of 31b. for the Railway Handi-The next payment of 10sovs. cap. may cause probably half a dozen, if more, defections. There would not still be a fine field left. There is some curiosity and interest as to whether Hymestra will race at the Wairarapa meeting and how he will comport h'mself there. He should win or go near it with 9.9 if he is to have any chance here with 8.6, but the stable may rely on Nanna, who nas cnly 3lb. more than she was handicapped at. In any case, racing should benefit Hymestra, and those who have supported him will no doubt get a final acceptance and very probably a start and a big run for their money. We would hardly count on Mr. R. Hannon paying up for his fleet of three, of which M ll o' Gowrie may prove the best. Simonides is in the same interest as Elocution, and so long as he holds his ground must be held in re-There are a lot of owners spect. quietly confident that they have a good chance of succeeding with their horses. It is believed that Gazique and h's Cup mate, Multifual, will both run better than they did down south. Hopfield is training on all right at Ellerslie and so is Lady Jack, while reports are to the effect that House-

wife and Lord Ken'lworth are doing well at North Shore. Waiuta's pre-sence may certainly be looked for. She is getting a careful preparation.

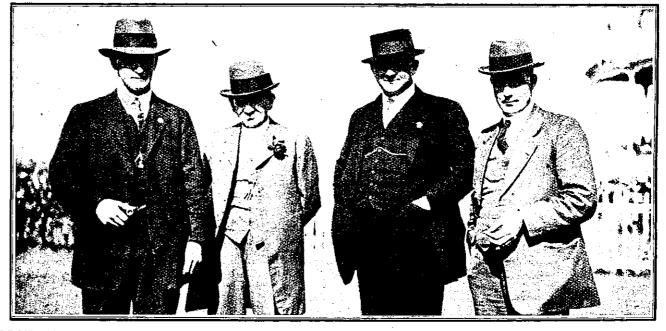
There is nothing new to add about the Great Northern Foal Stakes, un-less to suggest the possibility of the stable of Mr. T. H. Lowry sheltering something quite as capable, if not more so, of stretching Informal than Finmark. The increased scale of weights may not be to the disadvantage of those engaged. They will be able to have riders to do them just ce, one thing to remember, and riding counts in these juvenile events. In-formal is keeping well and has all his dash, and there is no reason to doubt whether he will stay. Most people fancy that a distance longer than he has travelled so far will be to the liking of Finmark, and perhaps he may be better class than he has actually shown himself to be, but we Kilhope, winner of the Maiden Plate, w.f.a., at Woodville, as a clearer in-dication of staying ability. He at least did all—perhaps more—than was really expected of him with his overweight of 11 ½ lb. up, and his win came as a surprise to a lot of people who were backing Killowen, his stable companion, on information received from sources that some confidence is placed in. Perhaps Killowen may not

rumour, which, however, may not have a solid foundation. There is every reason to expect Estland to again as sert his superiority over those he beat at Riccarton the first week in November, and nothing to suggest that Vagabond will beat him or do more than assert that h's two classic wins, so far as those he met at one or other of the Auckland meetings, had none of the fluke about them. He may, perhaps, give Silver Tongue and Im-pediment something to do to keep hint from securing second money, and there is, of course, a winning chance if he stays on as his best friends believe he may.

The Royal Stakes, when the figures are set out showing the weights with penalties and allowances that may be carried, reads more like a handicap between two, three and four-year-olds with a lighter than usual minimumlighter this year because of the race being brought forward a few days in a reconstructed programme affecting the scale of weights. The weight-for-age table was altered accordingly, that for the month of January-and, of course, starting with the 1st of January—being substituted by the table which comes in with the first of December. It is a comparatively insignificant alteration, some may conclude without going into the details, but three days make differ-

year, as vear-old can succeed this last, when Bisogne won.

The "Australasian," in noting the steady improvement in time that races are run in, says it is astonishing how few good horses hold the records, and mentioned Biplane as the one good horse at Flemington who could give we ght and a start to anything his age, wondering how he would have fared had he met a Grand Flaneur, and instanced Mata, a New Zealander, who could run round the big sand track at Flemington in 2min. 28sec., and suggested that trainers would like to have a horse like Mata now. The article concludes with the remark that New Zealand is now the great place for time, "where they have no end of half-mile races and the courses are very fast." We, as a matter of fact, have comparatively few four-furlong races other than for early two-year-old events, the Electric Plate at Riccarton in November and Kelburne Plate at Trentham in January, at weight-for-age, being the only races over four furlongs in which horses of all ages may compete for fairly decent prizes such as will draw the good horses. Hymestra holds the four-furlong record at weight for age at Trentham, which he put up in January last from a barrier start in 46 3-5sec, carrying 6.12. Desert Gold was looking on that day while her



GROUP OF WELL-KNOWN AUCKLAND RACING AND TROTTING ENTHUSIASTS.—From left: MESSRS. H. R. MACKENZIE (Chairman Otahuhu T.C.), J. ROWE (President N.Z. Trotting Conference), H. WILSON and E. SUTHERLAND.

have run up to the expectations of h s trainer, just as Finmark has done more than once. Probably Mr. Lowry will have two strings to his bow in the Foal Stakes, and he has three to select from also in the Nursery Handicap, the Demosthenes colt Kipling being the fourth two-year-old Desert Gold's owner is expected to have at the meeting. With Pontoon, his brother-in-law Mr. E. J. Watts colt, in also, Hawke's Bay has a strong hand, Demagogue being a sixth from that part of New Zealand. The Welcome Stakes winner, Bo-peep, and Mr. J. Goring Johnson's Birkenhead fi lv Cherry Mart make up the full strength -or half the field-provided by owners out of the province. Mr. J. H. Edward's thirty-guinea purchase, Shining Light, is the only Auckland-bred one engaged, and he may beat more than will beat him. Informal, in form, should be favourite on the day, but Bo-peep's friends reckon that she was a bit unlucky when they last met, and Mr. Lowry's combination, if he starts more than one, will carry some money.

ences that m ght turn a possible victory into defeat if there is anything in having a sliding scale of weights at all, and we all know there is. Wrestler and Malancourt, colt and gelding respectively, are four years old. Wrestler's weight is 9.0, that of Malancourt (who is not going to run, but that does not matter) is 7.11, with his maiden allowance. The four-yearold weight remains stationary in their case, but in that of Rekanu, being a filly, she would have 2lb. less allowance than Malancourt, and therefore by the change gets a 2lb. advantage, as does Coral Queen, of the same age. The three-year-old fillies and geldings also get a similar pull-not much, cer-The two-year-old colts and tainly. geldings each have a 3lb. advantage over the four-year-olds and 11b. each over the three-year-olds. Each of the three two-year-old fillies have 51b. less by comparison with the touryear-olds, and 31b. by comparison with the three-year-olds. No one is complaining, and no doubt the A.R.C. Programme Committee can make alterations of this kind at their own discretion, without consulting cwners, but the position now is that the twoyear-olds are more favoured by the change than the three-year-olds, and both those ages have a pull over the four-year-olds, and two four-year-olds are the worse off by the change of the twenty-two engaged. As eleven two-year-olds have won out of twentytwo races, and ten three-year-olds and one four-year-old, it will be interesting to note whether one of the threeyear-olds can make a tie of it, or whether the two-year-olds will have a lead of two after the race is run, or whether-a remote contingency-a four-

stable companion, the brilliant Tetea-tete, was entrusted with the task of trying to beat the younger ones. Biplane (6.12) was second and B-meter (9.1) third. Hymestra, two days earlier, won the Wellington Stakes, five furlongs, in 59 4-5sec. Times all through the meeting were very fast, but still there is no made track so fast, when at its best, as that at Trentham, and there good herses can make records. Its shape and the grade and the nature of the top soil over a swampy bottom give the going a lot of elasticity, and horses get right away. There ed to it are a few tracks that we know of that we would expect to be as fast if they were laid down properly, and the Trentham course gets faster with every season because it is getting more settled. Conqueror's half-mile record for New Zealand still stands at 46 1-5sec., done in November with 8.0 on his back as against the 463-5sec, done by Hymestra with 6.12 up. Hymestra's time was done from a barrier start, and Conqueror's also from a barrier but with a good gale behind him. The fact that so many records have been cut down on New Zealand racecourses has been due mainly to the improvements effected in the courses and the way in which they are kept. Some of them are never galloped on between meetings, and are put in order by being harrowed and rolled directly after a meeting, a bit of grass sown, if needed, and the tracks watered at intervals. Then. instead of the old horse-mowing machines being used, after the grass has grown long and tufty motor-power mowing machines are used regularly and a fine surface always kept.

Four colts are still in the Great Northern Derby, assuming that Forest Gold was left in by an oversight. Five geldings and one filly complete the list, and with Estland, winner of the New Zealand Derby, Silver Tongue and Impediment, the second and third in that race; Vagabond, winner of the Avondale Guineas and Great Northern Guineas; Bingham, Demotic, Lord Kenilworth, Mentmore and Gamecock engaged, it looks as if we are going to have a field, even if Hymestra is not also included, a possibility we are led to expect by



RACING FIXTURES 1917-18.

RACING PIRTURES 1917-18. Dec. 13—Wairarapa R.C. Dec. 15—Waipa R.C. Dec. 17—South Canterbury J.C. Dec. 26—Thames J.C. Dec. 26—Themes J.C. Dec. 26, 27—Reefton J.C. Dec. 26, 27—Dunedin J.C. Dec. 26, 27—Manawatu R.C. Dec. 26, 29, Jan. 1—Auckland R.C. Dec. 26, 29, Jan. 1—Auckland R.C. Dec. 27—Cromwell J.C. Jan. 1—Tirau R.C. Jan. 1—Tirau R.C. Jan. 1.—Tirau R.C. Jan. 1.—Tirau R.C. Jan. 1. 2—Hawke's Bay J.C. Jan. 1, 2—Hawke's Bay J.C. Jan. 1, 3, 4--Greymouth J.C. Jan. 2.—Vincent J.C. Jan. 2.—Southland R.C.

EVENTS REQUIRING ATTENTION.

Wednesday, December 12. Acceptances first day Manawatu R.C. summer and final payment Twelfth Falmerston North Stakes, at 9 p.m. Weights Stratford R.C. annual.

Weights Stratford R.C. annual. Friday, December 14. Weights Marton J.C. summer. Acceptances Robinson Handicap, Graf-ton Hurdle Race, Nursery Handicap, Christmas Handicap, Auckland R.C. summer, by 9 p.m. Final payments Shortland Plate, Auckland Cup, Railway Handicap, G.N. Foal Stakes, Forty-fourth G.N. Derby, Twenty-third Royal Stakes, Auckland R.C. summer meeting, by 9 p.m. Weights first day Hawke's Bay J.C. summer. Acceptances Thames J.C. summer, at 8 p.m. Acceptances all events Taranaki J.C. (Thristmas, at 9 p.m.

Tuesday, December 18. Acceptances Marton J.C. summer, at 9 p.m.

y p.m. Wednesday, December 19. Acceptances and entries for Borough Stakes, Stratford R.C. annual, at 9 p.m.

Stakes, Stratford R.C. annual, at 9 p.m. Friday, December 21. Acceptances first day Hawke's Bay J.C. summer, by 8 p.m. Wednesday, December 26. Weights second day Manawatu R.C. summer, at 8 p.m. Acceptances second day Manawatu R.C. summer, at 9 p.m.

Thursday, December 27. Weights second day's events Auck-land R.C. summer, in morning paper. Acceptances second day's events Auckland R.C. summer, by 12 noon. Final payment Islington Plate (sec-ond day), by 12 noon.

Friday, December 28. Nominations Northern Wairoa R.C. summer, at 9 p.m.

Monday, December 31. Weights third day's events Auckland R.C. summer, in morning paper. Acceptances third day's events Auck and R.C. summer, by 12 noon.

THE AUCKLAND R.C. SUMMER MEETING.

Weights for the Grafton Hurdles, Christmas, Nursery, and Robinson Handicaps of the Auckland R.C. were declared on Friday, and appear, toge-ther with the complete list of horses engaged still in the Auckland Cup and Railway Handicap, and the horses engaged in the G.N. Foal Stakes, Derby and Royal Stakes, on a later page. The defections of Tararu Jack and Gluepot from the Hurdle Race followed soon a ter the appearance of the weights, and Colonel Soult has been withdrawn from the Auckland Cup, otherwise the position with regard to that race is the same as last week. Nanna has incurred a penalty of 31b. for the Railway, and is the only other beside Lingerie in the same position. Royal Irish has ncurred a penalty of 71b. for the Christ-mas Handicap and Garry Owen a like penalty in the Robinson Handicap by of their wins at the Bay of Plenty meeting. They met none of the horses engaged in the same races. A number of horses engaged at the Wairarapa meeting, held to-day (Thursday), claim engagements at the Auckland R.C. summer meeting, and winning there may in some in-stances entail penalties for events run on Boxing Day at Ellerslie, or for the Royal Stakes. Hymestra, Impedi-ment, Nanna and Snub are those affected. Hymestra would not suffer an immediate penalty for any of his engagements. Impediment m'ght for the Royal Stakes, and she and Nanna are liable for an increase of 71b. in their poundage for the Christmas Handicap and Snub 3lb. in the Auckland Nanna's 3lb. penalty for the Cup. Railway Handicap would not be increased.

rom Palmerston North last Thursday, while Rock Damond's weight is 6.10, not 6.12, as appeared in the tele-graphed list.

Teka is the first of the visiting horses engaged at the meeting to reach headquarters, and looks well.

THOROUGHBRED YEARLING AND BLOODSTOCK SALE.

AUCKLAND SHOW GROUNDS.

The annual sale of thoroughbred yearlings the property of Auckland and other breeders, and of bloodstock or different vendors, is to be held on Monday, December 31, at the Auckland Show Grounds, commencing at 9.30 a.m. This year there will not te so many yearlings as usual, but there are youngsters bred well and promising that should command the attention of racing men, and those w shing to secure good stock to breed from later on. The sires represented are the imported horses Marble Arch, Lucullus, Demosthenes and King Rufus, General Latour and Elysian, by imported Soult; Monoform and Spal-peen, each we I known (with the exception of Lucullus) through their progeny, and that sire will have his season and during last season the winnings of lots disposed of by the N.Z. Loan and Mercant le Agency have been excellent; indeed, since the sales were held in one place and at one time the results have been such as to attract breeders to send up their best for sale, and though the prices have not sometimes been satisfactory to the vendors for particular lots, or may have fallen short of expectations in their average, the general average, taking one year with another, can be accepted as an indicat on that fair values have been paid, while many bargains have been offered by Mr. H. O. No'an, who has for many years conducted these sales.

THAMES JOCKEY CLUB.

The weights for the Thames J.C.'s annual races, a one-day meeting this year, were declared th's week, and will no doubt attract a fair number of horses, and people from outside parts, this, one of the oldest and most popular of the Goldfields meet ngs, being looked upon as a social re-union of old-time Thamesites not to be m ssed. The Auckland owners and trainers, and some from the Waikato and Goldfie'ds districts, usually have



MR. ALF, C. HATHAWAY taking the water in good style on his bay hunter GIRAFFE at the Auckland Show.

first gets in the sale ring and is reported to have some very useful-lookng sons and daughters coming on as the result of his first searon at the stud in New Zealand. Monoform claims seven of the lots, no fewer than six of them being costs; General Latour claims three fillies and one colt, Marble Arch four fillies and one colt, Elysian five fillies and one colt, Demosthenes one colt, King Rufus cne colt, and Lucullus two fillies, while Spalpeen has a two-year-old filly. This es twenty-seven lots catal pgued but there are others that may come in in a supplementary 1 st. Some breeders could not get their yearlings up for sale and are now leaving them to come in later in the season, or else as two-year-olds. In the ordinary course there should be a greater demand than ever for thoroughbred stock, with prize money mounting up, and anything useful-looking and bred the right way should command a sale at a price to pay breeders. Yearling and bloodstock sales this season so far have been of an encouraging nature, and the lots to be offered at the Auckland Show Grounds on the morning of the closing day of the year should sell readily, as nowhere else do provincial clubs offer greater inducements to the owners of racing stock. Year after year horses that have come under the hammer at annual Auckland sales have distinguished themselves, and already this horses that are not considered of sufficiently good class to pit against the horses that are batting at Ellerslie on the same day, and though .t clashes with the metropolitan fixture ninetenths of those who attend it would not be found at Ellerslie f it were not held then, and there would possibly be no more horses, as their owners would be looking for engagements for them elsewhere. As a matter of fact, many of the horses are kept specially for the minor meetings 'he acceptances close for the



WAIPA RACING CLUB.

ANNUAL MEETING.

The Waipa Rac ng Club's annual meeting wll te engaging attention on Saturday, and most of those who intend being present will have made arrangements for getting there and back, seeing that there is no special train service to and from Te Awa-mutu. There will be a lot of motor-ing from all parts of the Waikato, and some enthusiasts are making the from Auckland n that trip way. Hamilton affords a convenient stopping place en route, and many will go there by train and motor to Te Awamutu and back the same night, returning by the ordinary train service at their command. There is every prospect of a good day's racing, plenty of horses having been paid up for in the eight events to ensure satisfactory fields. Most of the horses have been seen in action already this year, and a big proportion will go up from Ellerslie, where they are trained. Our Ellerslie correspondent refers to their prospects. The Wa pa settlers have a good course and appointments, and can be depended upon to cater for the wants of visitors, who will receive a hearty welcome.

The acceptances are as follow:-

PIRONGIA HURDLES, one mile and three-quarters.—Glendalough 10.12, Ditto 10.4, Sportful 9.6, Carbiness 9.4, Exca-vator 9.2, Welshman 9.0, Miss Queen 9.0, Glenburn 9.0, Keystone 9.0, Peneton 9.0, WAIPA STAKES, six furlongs.—Cer-tain Day, Woody Glen. Kidderminster, Billy Wiggs, Flying Gowrie, Major Wes-ton, Piupiu, Moneymoon, Rosori, Manga-mahoe, Gold Kip, Persian Prince, Gen-cral Stephen.

ton, Piupiu, Moneyanawa, an Prince, Gen-cral Stephen. KIIIIKIHI HANDICAP, five furlongs. —Rekanui 9,12, Tattericy 9.5, Fionnuala 8.9, Lady Paula 7,12, All Talk 7,11, Pink Tie 7.3, Princess Bee 6,12, Juanna 6,9, Deposit 6.7, Polly Distin 6.7, Coleraine 6.7.

Deposit 6.7, FORY DISTR. C., C., 6.7, TE AWAMUTU CUP, one mile and a-quarter.—Rebel 8.4, Royal Irish 7.13, Munster 7.8, Gold Fran 7.6, Cynic 7.4, Sleepy Jack 6.7, OHAUPO HANDICAP, one mile.— Merry Dan 9.0, Piaka 8.10, Mangamohe 8.7, Welshman 8.7, Major Weston 8.7, Miss Queen 8.5, Blue Cross 8.5, Gabal-lero 8.5.

Miss Queen 8.5, Blue Cross 8.5, Gabal-lero S.5. PATERANGI WELTER. one mile.— Glenopal 10.8, Pendoon 8.13, Slipstitch 8.8, Soultane 8.6, Empire 8.6, Giendal-ough 8.0, Spalperion 8.0, Gladly 8.0, ORAKAU MAIDEN, six furlongs.— Lady Paula 10.0, Bezmar 9.2, Keystone 8.13, Juanna 8.11, Perslan Prince 8.4, Woody Glen 8.4, Klüderminster 7.7, Glen Crispin 7.7, Certain Day 7.7, Moneymoon 7.7, Lady Iona 7.7, FLYING HANDICAP, six furlongs.— Mill o' Gowrie 9.12, Lightning 9.0, Tat-terley 8.8, Corregidor 7.7, All Talk 7.1, Soultane 6.12, Coleraine 6.12, Deposit 6.7.

WELLINGTON RACING CLUB.

The programme of the Wellington Racing Club's summer meeting is out for January 19th and 22nd, and cwners will require to give their attention on December 17th there for all events with the exception of the races with hack conditions. The Wellington Cup is worth 1300sovs. and s the chief prize. The Telegraph Stakes, Wellington Stakes and Wellington Handicap are each worth 750sovs., the Nursery, Anniversary Welter, Duro Cup, Kelburn Plate and Metropolitan Handicaps are worth 400sovs. erch, the January and Fitzherbert Handicaps are each worth 300sovs., the Trentham, Apprentices' Handicap, Trial Plate, Ruapehu and Mungaroa Handicaps, each with hack cond t ons. are worth 200sovs. each, thus making an attractive two days' programme, for which Mr. A. E. White should secure a bumper response.

The names of The Channel (9.0) in the Grafton Hurdles, and Monatour (6.7) in the Robinson Handicap were omitted from the weights telegraphed

meeting on Friday next, at 8 p.m.

TAKAPUNA JOCKEY CLUB.

The summer programme of the two days' Takapuna meeting is before us, and should please the owners of provincial horses as well as regular patrons from outside. The Takapuna Cup s the leading race, and is worth 750sovs., and is run over a mile and a-half. The Takapuna J.C. Hand'cap is worth 500sovs., the Stewards and Anniversary Welter are each worth 400sovs., the Calliope and Hobson Handicaps 250sovs, each, and the remainder of the events, flat and jumping, range in value from 150sovs. to 200sovs. Mr. R. Wynyard will take nominations on January 4th for all events. The recent rains have done the course further good, and the grass is doing nicely thereon.

FOXTON RACING CLUB.

The Foxton Racing Club are leaving no stone unturned to make their annual gathering on Tuesday, January 22, as great a success as possible, and the splendid inducements offered trainers to take their horses to this popular meeting next month will assuredly have the desired effect. The Foxton Cup (open), of 300sovs., one mile and a quarter, constitutes the leading attraction, while the Anniversary Handicap (open), of 175sovs, six furlongs; Herrington Welter (open), of 150sovs., seven furlongs, in addition to the five hack events carded, make up an attractive programme deserving of wide patronage at the hands of owners and trainers. Nominations for all events close with the secretary, Mr. Endell Wanklyn, Box 13, Foxton, on Friday, January 4, 1918, at 9 p.m.

TURF TOPICS.

Bee is again in work in Australia under J. Burton's care.

The Bendigo Cup winner, Rosanna, won her first race on the same course as a two-year-old three years ago.

Some forty boxes have now been engaged for visiting teams to the comng meet ng at Ellers ie. • .

The Toff received top weight, 9.6, in the Port Adelaide Cup, to be run on Boxing Day. * *

Bullecourt, by Sweet Simon from Pangaroa, a Taranaki-bred one, won a race at Wynong (N.S.W.) last month.

At the Bendigo meeting a New Zealand v sitor was sad to have won £2000 over Tulkeroo when that herse scored. *

Tattersall's Club. Brisbane, costing nearly £20,000, will be taken possession of before Christmas. The tote is there as well.

The annual sale of thoroughbred yearlings and others is to be held at the Auckland Show Grounds on Monday. December 31. *

The Shripley stud in Victoria of Mr. Sol Green will be dispersed next month, and also that of the Segenhoe stud, in New South Wales, of Mr. Will am Brown.

M. Hobbs, who was at Ellerslie last year with a team of horses, has gone from Flemington to Caulfield, where he has Beltane, Kilflinn, Kill'em, Kilfoyle and Shrill in work.

Dave O'Shea, about the lightest apprentice riding, started his winning career on Saturday at Tauranga with a treble, two wins on Pink Tie and one on Garry Owen.

Royal Irish was the best horse racing at Tauranga and secured the Cup. It was his first race since last March, and he gave J. O'Shea his second winn'ng ride.

An average of over nine per race paid up for the Waipa meeting, and about 60 horses were accepted forplenty to ensure a good meeting if the majority reach the scene, which seems likely. .

Winning riders at Tauranga on Saturday were: D. O'Shea three (Pink Tie tw'ce and Garry Owen), A. J. McFlinn two (Firespark and R'ga), and J. O'Shea (Royal Irish), Buchanan (Hukuwai) and Goldfinch (Sleepy Jack) one each.

The Royal Stakes weights range from 9st. on Wrestler to 5.11 on some o? the two-year-olds, a difference of 55lb. If a four-year-old horse with a 10lb. penalty had been engaged talb. would have been the difference in weight.

Acceptances for Robinson Handi-cap, Grafton Hurdles, Nursery Handcap, Christmas Handicap, together with final payments for Shortland Plate, Auckland Cup, Ralway Handicap, G.N. Foal Stakes, 44th G.N. Derby, 23rd Royal Stakes, close next Friday at 9 p.m.

Monoform will be represented at the coming yearling sales by six colts and one filly. General Latour, Marble Arch, Elysian, King Rufus and Demosthenes each by one colt. Marble Arch will have four fillies, General Latour three, Lucullis two, and Elysian five, and Spalpeen will have one, a two-year old.

The Sydney writer "Pilot" says of Hopfield's failure in the A.R.C. City Hand cap that the distance, a m'le and a-quarter, on h's Australian form. was against him.

Lady General, by General Latour, ran two sterling races at the Woodville meeting, and showed her quality by winning the Railway Handicap on the second day, over five furlongs, carrying the top weight and having a lot of useful horses behind her. The Glenora Park-bred one, also Mullin-gar (by Marble Arch) claim the Wal-ace mare Romola as the r dam. Amongst the yearlings to be sold at the annual sale at the Auckland Show Crounds is a filly by Marble Arch from the same mare, therefore a s'ster to Mullingar.

Following is an extract from a let-ter from Major Yuille (who is in Fgypt), dated September 2, says the "Australasian":—One of our chaps saw Revenue (the Melbourne Cup winner of 1901) the other day, being r dden by a Yeomanry boy. He had a bullet wound, but had recovered from t, and looked, he said. very fit. He at one time belonged to Lord Dudley. If I had seen the old fellow I could have taken his photograph." According to Mr. C. L. Macdonald, who ewned the gelding when he won the Mel-bourne Cup, Revenue, as far as he knows, never left Australia." It was reported some time ago that he was pensioned off somewhere in New South Wales.

Mr. Windsor, owner of Gluepot, has purchased Shackleton, who was sold at the dispersal of the Karamu horses last month, and he will arrive this week from Hawke's Bay.

Some of the Victorian country clubs have started advertising that horses engaged at their meetings that run first, second or third after be ng hand'capped are liable to be re-handi-capped. The V.R.C. has now notified a'l clubs that the pract ce must be discontinued, as it is contrary to the rules under which they race.

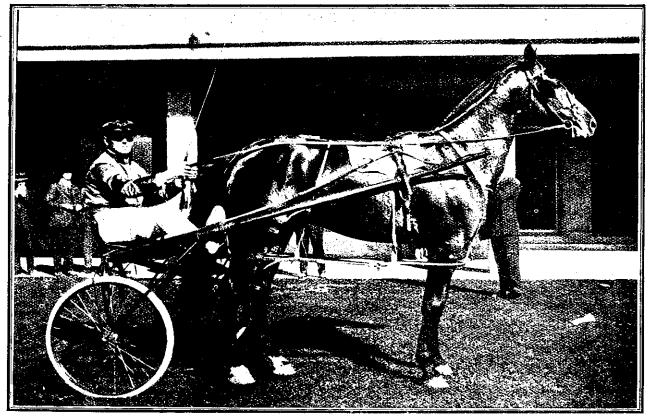
The question of increasing the minimum weight in flat races will in due course be engaging attention in Australia. The Springs racecourse is being made on the finest n South "Pathfinder" offers the suggestion to the managing director, "in the interests of all boys riding there," that "no race be handicapped for riders under 7st., and let the stewards see that no apparently delicate lads are allowed to ride, as some of these 'apparitions' in the past have been a source of grave danger to the fields, and some of the 'bigger weights' have told me that these boys are unable to r de, and are always out of their position in a race, and nine times out of ten hold on for their lives and take the chance of being pushed through to a winning position. The doctor of the club is always present at these meetings and his skilful knowledge should always be called upon regard-ing a lad's fitness."

December 13, 1917.

An account of the ten-mile race run at Wagga Wagga on November 20th, 1868, and won by a five-year-old horse called Australian, carry ng 11.7, with Yeomans in the saddle, was published in the "Australasian" on December Australian won by a length in 23min. 35sec., and Comet (11.2), ridden by his owner, Mr. R. Grosvenor, was second, with Riverina (11.5), rd-den by her owner, Mr. W. J. Brown, third, a neck separating them. The other starters were Camel, Cotherstone, Eotherem, Emp re, Groonal, T10 lus, Glaucus, Jerry Sneak and Belham. It was a great test of endurance, speed and we ght-carrying ability, but a lot of the starters were much used up and no further tenmile races were attempted.

> ٠ *

The live hedge steeplechase course planted two years ago at Wagga Wagga by the Murrumbidgee Turf Club proved a great success. They are nine in number and are two feet through and four feet h gh, a broad batten boing placed on the take-off side about 2ft. high. During the four days the fences were well tested, and met with favour from horsemen and the club and public alike. It is lelieved that the course is the only one of live fences in Australasia. A suggestion has been offered that that is called the Hedge Steeplechase should be called the Live Brush Hurdle Race, or Brush Hurdles, th's to reduce the jockeys' fee, as the fences are easier and safer than hurdles.



A POPULAR NEW ZEALAND PACER—Mr. J. Bryce's b h CATHEDRAL CHIMES, 6yrs., by Four Chimes— Jean Armour (Owner, driver), who won the Free-for-All (1½ miles) at the N.Z. Metropolitan Trotting Club's spring meeting at Addington last month.

Biplane's two-year-old sister Steel Wings, was sold for 475 guineas at the yearling sales in Melbourne last autumn, and on again being submitted to auction recently in Victor a realised 700 guineas. Seigneur, the three-year-old son of Comedy K ng, and the Stepniak mare Our Queen, made 825 guineas, which was exactly the sum paid for him as a yearling.

Despite the difficulties in transporting them to Austral'a, horses are still teing purchased in England to race in Austra ia. At the recent Newmarket sa'es a chestnut filly by William the Th rd (son of St. Simon) from Woodcut, by Isinglass from Queenwood, by Marden from Abeyance, by Touchet, was secured by an Australian buyer for 500 guineas. She will be shipped to Australia as soon as transport is available.

Six horses were held up at Opotiki that were intended to compete at the Tauranga meeting. The steamer was weather bound. Three motor cars got through, but others were over-handicapped by the roads. Heavy Heavy rain fell the day before the meeting.

The death of Mr. James Wilson, one-time horseman. horse owner and breeder and farmer, and for a tme a big studmaster, occurred in Victoria las: month at the age of 88 years 11 months. He would have been 89 years old had he lived to Boxing Day. The late Mr. Wilson was a past-master as a trainer, and always held

Russ ans were the largest buyers at English sales in December of last year, but many of the mares bought for Russian owners were sold last month in England, on account of the revolution.

* * A feature of the meetings was he introduction in Wagga of the totalisa-tor, says the "Referee." The machine nstalled is a Turnbull and Jones, with a capacity of 30 horses. It worked smoothly throughout. At first the public were timid of the machine, but as the racing progressed interest increased, and at the end of the fourth day the books had to go one better to command speculation. The Murrumbidgee Turf Club had windows for 10s, and $\pounds 5$ tickets, but that was not popular, and the Licensed Vic-tuallers reduced it to 5s. and 10s. tickets, and almost doubled the takngs. On the first day of the M.T.C., £325 passed through the machine, and £216 on the second. On the first day of the Licensed Victuallers' meeting $\pounds 558$ 15s. was invested, and on the second day $\pounds 389$ 10s., a total of £948 5s., as against the M.T.C.'s £541. As a financial undertaking the tote is a decided failure from the point of view of the Turf Club. The first day of the M.T.C. was perhaps one of the largest racing days out of the metropolis, with large fields of ten to fifteen starters and large attend-ance; yet the 3 per cent. allowed the club showed the club would receive out of it £19 and the Government $\pounds 60.$ Out of their share the club had to pay 13 officials and incidental expenses, to say nothing of the cost of erection of the machine.

The Elysian mare Ohiwia, who won the first two races she started in last season and two other races during the season opened her winning account for this season by landing the Corge Handicap on the second day o' the Woodville meeting, running the mile and 170 yards in 1min. 52 ½ sec., carrying 8.10 and beating nine others.

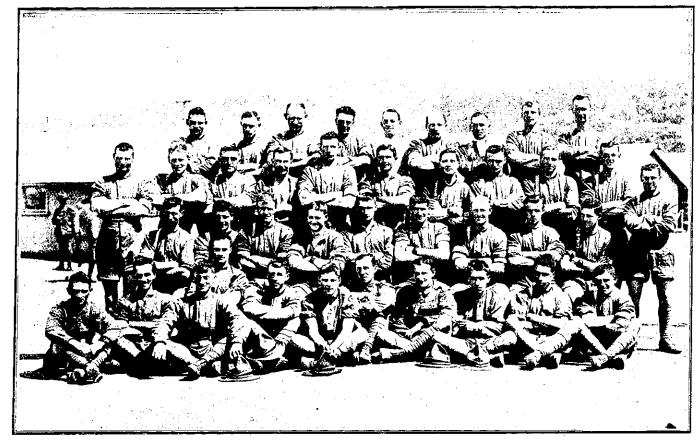
It is rumoured that the totalisator may not be at work during the holi-days at Randwick. The company which works it has been hampered badly by the war and other causes, according to the "Australasian." Their outlay for material is greatly in excess of the estimate. The machines at Newcastle, Wallsend, Canterbury Park, and Randwick are costing a lot over the estimated price, and there is a delay in getting the required mater'al.

Nanna has had such a run of successes that her weight was bound to increase. The fact that she carried overweight at Feilding and at Woodville was against her for future events In assessing her at the same weight as Lady General at Masterton and also calling upon her to give away a year to that mare, Mr. Henrys classed her as someth ng extra special -indeed, he handicapped her to carry 8.13, or 141b. over her weight for age, as against 9.3 on Hymestra, who was given 131b, over weight for age in the same race, over six furlongs. If class were represented amongst the others the topweight trio mentioned would have something to do. Shiela may have the best chance of stretching the topweights if she 's started.

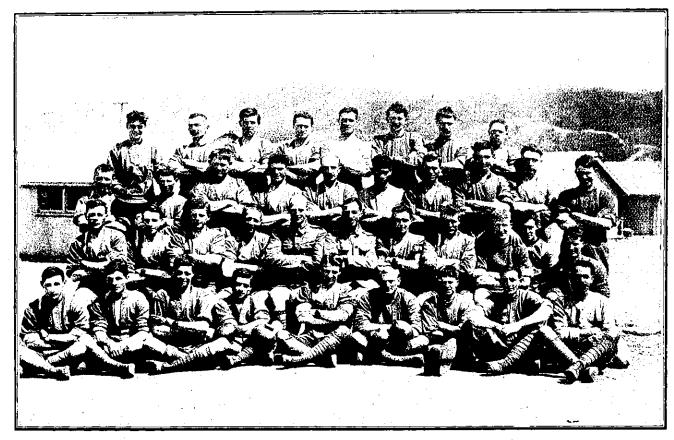
to the belief that First King, the best horse he ever owned, could have had few, f any, superiors in the world.

The form shown by The Toff during his Australian campaign, nor the report that he was a bleeder, did not soften the handicapper who adjusted the weights for the Port Adelaide Cup, for the sturdy, shapely little fellow got 9.6 in that race, or 91b, more than he was anchored with when the we ghts appeared for the Melbourne Cup. However, Melbourne Cup form is one thing and Port Adelaide Cup class another, and perhaps the son of Boni-form is in his right place at the top of the handicap in the company, and no doubt the form of the others engaged has been pretty well exposed. As Desert Gold was asked to give The Toff 24lb, in the Auckland Cup it would have been interesting to have noted what sort of a load that mare would have received in the Port Adelaide Cup had she been entered, also some of the best of the older horses that ran at Flemington.

Stalwart members of the 31st. Reinforcements in Camp at Trentham.



STURDY REPRESENTATIVES FROM SOUTHLAND-20TH PLATOON, E COMPANY.



GROUP OF OTAGO BOYS, 18TH PLATOON, E COMPANY.



AUCKLAND AND CANTERBURY BOYS IN RARE TRIM AFTER THEIR SYSTE PLATOON, C COMPANY.



TARANAKI MEN IN TRAINING-9TH PLATOON, C COMP

WANGANUI.

Turangapito Galloping Freely — W. Rayner's Quartette for Manawatu Meeting—F. Tilley's Team for Awapuni--Pennon Showing Good Form --Coolpan Completely Recovered from Mishap at Waverley---Marton Jockey Club's Excellent Nominations.

WANGANUI. Monday.

Turangapito has quickly jumped to pr de of place in hack events, as he is at the top of the handicap in the Gillies Hack at the Manawatu Christmas meeting. Even with 9.2 against his name the Prudent King gelding will be sent out favourite if he starts. He looks all the better for his race at Feilding, and is galloping very freely on the tracks, though he is not being asked to do very much.

W. Rayner intends taking Zola, Pennon, Marton and Zela to Awapuni. The first-named has not done a great deal of work, but he always comes to hand very quickly and a couple of solid gallops will set him up for the Hack Welter. So far he has not been troubled with bleeding from the nose, which caused him to be given such a long spell, but what may happen when he is given really solid tasks remains to be seen.

T. Long took Interlude to Feilding and Woodville, but had no luck at either place. The Bezonian mare w'll be taken to Awapuni for the Fitzherbert Handicap and will not go to



MR. E. BRYCE DALTON on his white pony, PEGGIE, negotiating the stone wall during the riding competitions at the Auckland A. and P. Association's Annual Show.

Crit cs will not hear of Johnny Walker losing the Auckland Cup, and judging by the excellent work being got through by the Martian gelding there may be some sound reasoning in the contention. His prospects for the big Ellerslie two-mile event are certainly very encouraging, while the same owners have another strong cand date in Mene!aus.

Henry Clay is hitting out in right good style on the Hawera tracks, and owner G. H. Gibson expects the son of Signor—Amai to add to his winning account at Christmas.

With the near approach of the Taranaki Christmas meetings, trainers at New Plymouth and Hawera are hard at work getting their teams in readiness. At New Plymouth Percy Johnson, P. Coffey, E. George, W. Mantle, **R**. Barlow, Dick Johnson and P. Scally have big teams in preparation, while at Hawera T. Goddard, T. Pine, O. Cox, J. Fryer, J. Brown and D. J. Coodwin have their horses well forward. Of those in training at the latter town nothing is shaping better than Volo, who won last week, and Tree Lucerne, who gives promise of winning a decent handicap during the next few weeks.

Auckland. She is down almost to the minimum in the handicaps now. and if ever she is going to win again she should do so either at Manawatu or Marton.

Acre, with 8.8 to carry, reads well in the Fitzherbert Handicap, but if Turangapito is sent for this event instead of the hack race he will take a power of beating, as he will have only 7.8 on his back.

Rude had a bad passage in his race the first day at Woodville, and in the big money the second day the Cyrus gelding was not seen to advantage, owing to being a bit sore.

F. Tilley's team for the Manawatu meeting will include Acre, Client, loolpar Queen Gang Awa'. Client has been given 8.10 in the Cup, being on the same mark as Square Deal and that pair and Devotion read as well as anything else, though Nobleman must be given a good chance with only 6.12, as the course will suit him better than the Feilding track did. Pennon picked up £125 at Feilding and Woodville, running a first and a second. She appears to be none the worse for her efforts, and if she goes on all right she will probably prove very hard to beat in the Juvenile Handicap at Awapuni, Lingerie has top weight (10.1), but will most likely go to Auckland, and Pennon certainly reads as well as any of the others, as she is very fast over five furlongs. When Colorado won the hurdles at Waverley he carried 11.2, as against 9.4 by Calais. The latter led to the last obstacle, where he fell, which accident was thought by some to have robbed him of victory, but on the other hand the contrary opinion was expressed by a number. The pair are both engaged at Awapuni, where Colorado has 11.3 and Cala s 9.13, a difference of 8lb in favour of Colorado. The extra distance will also probably assist Mr. J. Bull's gelding, but Calais is very well and if he gets a good run might race prominently. If Don Francisco (10.11) starts he will take a lot of beating.

Though Wanganui will not be so strongly represented as usual at the Taranaki and Stratford Christmas meetings, several horses will be sent up from here, including Ruby Paul, Dasher Boy, Awarua and Starengo. Dasher Boy is engaged in the hurdle events, and he is likely to run well, as he jumped in good style at Feilding and was going nicely when he lost his rider as the result of a collision. H. Rayner has the Strowan gelding in good nick, and the racing which Starengo has had recently appears to have done him good, so that he should run well in his engagements.

The Cooltrim gelding Coolpan, who went wrong on the eve of the Waverley meeting, is now all right again, and from the way he is hitting out at Fordell is expected to be amongst the runners soon. He figures in the Juvenile Handicap at Awapuni with 8.3.

Zela raced at Feilding without success, but managed to run into second place at Woodville. The racing she has had recently appears to have livened her up, and the Patronus filly might win a race during the holiday meetings. She will be a starter in the Gillies Hack at Awapuni, in which event she has 6.12. If Gang Awa' is back to anything

If Gang Awa' is back to anything like his best form he ought to give a good account of himself in the Grandstand Hand'cap at Awapuni, in which he has 9.0. He is reported to be doing good work at Fordell, the racing at Riccarton having benefited him.

Mr. A. Symes, who is at present an inmate of a private hospital, where he underwent an operation for appendicitis, will be represented at Awapuni by his recent purchase Hyginas and Oika, the former being in the Fitzherbert Handicap with 7.8. A. Hall has nominated Master Lup-

A. Hall has nominated Master Lupin for the Hack Hurdles at Marton. The gelding has not been up long, and is hardly likely to be ready by New Year's Day, though he is looking really well. The Marton Jockey Club has re-

The Marton Jockey Club has received excellent nominations for its New Year's Day fixture, and a splendid day's racing seems assured.

Rude has been nominated for the Marton Cup, in which event his owner (Mr. W. Duncan) also has Client engaged. Client won the Cup last season.

Moulu continues to show signs of improvement, and he promises to strip very fit on New Year's Day, when he will be a starter in the Hack Hurdles at Marton. He is also engaged in the Welter.

F. Tilley has Client, Rude, Coolpan. Cello, Moutoa Queen, Gang Awa' and Arrowfield engaged at Marton.

There are 18 horses engaged in each of the two open events—the Cup and Railway—at Marton, and the fields promise to be of good quality. The other events have all filled well, and the meeting gives every indication of proving a big success from every point of view. The weights are due to make their appearance on Saturday, the 14th inst.

Harold Young, the well-known lightweight jockey, has arrived back in Wanganui after his trip to Australia, where he had a fair amount of riding but little luck. Such a fine rider will not be long in getting plenty of mounts. Young states that Murray Hobbs has turned out Kilboy. Kilfinn and the rest of his team.

INTERPROVINCIAL

WELLINGTON.

Manawatu R.C.'s Nominations—Taranaki J.C.'s Christmas Meeting—J. W. Lowe's Trio of Manawatu Cup Candidates—Scratford R.C.'s Promis ng Prospects—Taranaki Trainers Extremely Eusy With Their Charges.

WELLINGTON, Monday.

The Otakeho sportsman who reces as "F. Selwcod" is finding the rac ng business very profitable through the efforts of his two gallopers, Dingle and Volo, both of whom can gallop to some purpose. The former returned a nice price at Feilding, while the latter got amongst the winners at Woodv lle. Mr. Selwood should add to his winning account at the Taranaki Christmas gathering. Mr. E. Short, the "Parorangi" sports-

Mr. E. Short, the "Parorangi" sportsman, sprang a surprise on his friends with the aid of Square Deal last week, who returned a dividend approaching a thord of a century. The son of Advance appears to have struck form, and it would occasion no surprise to find him again figur ng amongst the winners during the present month. Mr. Short is known for his honesty of purpose in racing matters, and any successes registered by his horses are always popularly received.

The Manawatu Rac ng Club have re used the nomination of Sweet Tipperary for the r Christmas meeting. The mare is somewhat unruly on occasions at the starting post, tut to totally exclude her from the meeting is rather hard on her owners, the Messrs. Dwan Brothers, who race purely for the love of the sport. By the way, the mare got amongst the winners last week, when she made a sorry exhibition of her opponents with W. Young in the saddle.

The Taranaki Jockey Club anticipate a big attendance for the r Christmas meeting, which takes place on the picturesque racecourse at New Plymouth on Boxing Day, and already accommodation for visitors is at a premium in the "oil" town. The weights, which appeared last week, are based on flattering I nes, and there should be a capital response from cwners when acceptances close on Friday next.

The Trentham stable of J. W. Lowe is well represented in the Manawatu Cup with Menelaus, Mascot and Seadown, all of whom are galloping in right good style on the tracks. The writer looks to the last-named—who is owned by Mr. "Lor ng," a prominent official of the Wellington Racing Ciub—to be the elect on the day.

Splend'd nominations have been received for the annual meeting of the Stratford Racing Club, which takes place on January 1st. all the Taranaki and Wanganui stables being well represented, while Trentham is also sending it quota. The club offer very liberal inducements in the shape of substantial stakes, and with racing carried on under ideal conditions everything always runs with a merry swing at Stratford. Mr. Jack L. Henrys will declare the weights on Wednesday next, while acceptances close on the 19th inst.

Ascalon appears to have lost his dash, but being a safe conveyance the chestnut may do owner-trainer "Fat" Scally a good turn at Christmas.

Mil Queen (Treadmill—F're Queen) is coming on nicely, and should soon be doing Mrs. S. H. Ames some useful service. By the way, Mr. Joseph Ames is still very ill, and his condtion is causing his friends extreme anyioty. give a creditable showing. Veto was well fancied last week, but failed over the last bt. The chestnut mare is coming on, however, and she will be on hand in the near future to give a good account of herself. She is to compete at New Plymouth and Stratford.

Trainer W. H. Bowden, of Otaki, is seriously thinking of taking Paparess through for the Taranaki meeting. The galloper named put up an excellent race at Ashhurst, and the future should reveal the mare as a valuable stake earner. She can jump and gallop to some purpose.

The Well'ngton sports bodies, with Mr. R. W. Shallcrass, secretary of the New Zealand Sports' Protection League, at its head, are to be congratulated upon the splendid effort it made in raising funds for the despatch of parcels to the New Zealand soldiers at the front. In two days those concerned collected £2000, which will go a long way in providing Christmas comforts for our boys at the war. The Wellington Racing Club sent along a contribution of £50 towards the fund.

In Kiihope (Kilbroney-Angele) and Killowen (Formby-Gauze), Mr. T. H. Lowry has a couple of two-year-olds who should fare well this season. Both ran last week, the former easily accounting for the opposition in the Maden Plate at Woodville. Judging by the pace of the pair they are more than useful.

Paddington Green did his New Plymouth owner a good turn at Woodville last week by appropriating the Welter Hack, while he acted as runner-up on the second day. The chestnut is very fit just now, and he should be doing his owner some useful service dur ng the Christmas hol'days.

White Blaze is doing splendidly under trainer W. Mantle's guidance at New Plymouth. The grey galloper is quite an attractive mover, and later on he will be given an opportunity to earn distinction over the small sticks. He has already been schooled by A. Ward, and gave one the idea of developing into a decent hurdler. Mr. G. Carrington informs us that Con, who raced with success at Takapuna and Ellerslie. is by Gazelly, and not by San Fran, and that Spectual is a full-brother whose breeding has not always been correctly given. Con has raced for two seasons as being by San Fran from Waiwalpuku, but is from Waewaemotu, foaled in 1909. Spectual was foaled in 1911.

HAWKE'S BAY.

Parisian Diamond Galloping Well-Teka in Great Heart-Impediment's Engagement at Wairarapa Meeting --Hawke's Bay Jockey Club's Summer Meeting-Idealism Resold.

NAPIER, Mooday.

Amongst those drawn locally in the last ballot were trainers G. Jones and J. Oldfield. The former is at present in Australia, while Oldfield, who went up for medical examination, was pronounced as fit for home service only.

Parisian Diamond is doing real good work on the try-out at Hast ngs, and his future prospects look of an alluring nature, wherever he is started.

Teka left here on Friday for Ellerslie. The solid son of Mystification has been doing well since he came back from Riccarton, and on looks never appeared to better advantage than he does at the present time. Genuine and game, his journey to the north should assuredly prove of the profitable description.

The effects of racing and travelling have apparently had a detrimental effect upon Karo, who does not look as bright as was the case with her some t me back; consequently she is not being asked of late to do anything of a strenuous nature.

That good filly Impediment has been demonstrating on the test out at Napier Park that she has not gone back as a result of her efforts last month at Riccarton, for she is hitting out freely and fast in her exercises. She leaves to-morrow for the Wairarapa, and her chances at the summer meeting of the Wairarapa Racing Club this week look of the rosy hue.

The nominations received on Friday night by the Hawke's Bay Jockey Club for their New Year meeting were fairly good. There is certainly nothing of a very classy nature engaged, but still there is sufficient material listed to augur favourably for a couple of good days' sport.

Tale Teller, who figures amongst those nominated for the Hawke's Bay Jockey Club's summer fixture, is a three-year-old full sister to Teka. She is one of R. Gooseman's pupils, and, like Teka, was bred by Mr. George Hunter, of Porangahau, in whose interests she will race at Hastings next month.

Tatimi's capture of the Hack Hurdles at Woodville on Wednesday was well anticipated here by a goodly number of backers, who came at the son of Multifid in a generous manner.

Kilhope, who asserted himself in the Maiden at Woodville on the opening day of the meeting, is held under lease by Mr. T. H. Lowry from his breeder, Mr. J. B. Reid. While being put through the kindergarten portion of his education on the hurry up at Napler Park Kilhope showed that he was possessed of speed and courage. The Maiden Plate at Woodville has previously proved the vehicle for the introduction of several of the localowned neddies who later on made good on the racing circles, for amongst the winners recorded for the event are Hymestra, Midnight Sun and Croesus—a more than useful trio it must be admitted.

Idealism, who was purchased at the recent sale of the late Hon. J. D. Ormond's thoroughbreds by Mr. W. H. Gaisford, has been resold to a patron of II. Hickey's establishment. Those connected with Impediment have the'r thoughts concentrated on the Great Northern Derby, but they are up against a solid proposition in Estland However if there was no

Estland. However, if there was no difference of opinion there would be no totalisator dividend. That she will run a good race in the contest there is no gainsaying, but I am inclined to think that there are easier tasks for her than the classic at Ellersl'e on New Year's Day. Being too game has before meant disaster at the racing industry, and there is little doubt proper placing is more than half the art of the game.

CANTERBURY.

Biplane Regularly Induiging in Light Work-R. J. Mason's Two-year-olds —Fiery Cross in Sterling Condition for Auckland Cup Engagement-Wrestler Reappears on Tracks-R. O'Donnell Busy With his Charges at Yaldhurst — Disdainful Rejoins Active Brigade-Death of Prominent Horseman — Latest Gallops at Riccarton — Local Representatives Claiming Engagements at Dunedin Jockey Club's Meeting.

CHRISTCHURCH, Monday. The Riccarton tracks have been busy during the past week, and it is now evident that all the leading stables will be sending representatives away for the holiday meetings. Biplane is a fairly regular attendant on the tracks, his tasks consisting of the lightest exercise on the lead. His damaged hoof is growing down nicely, but at the earliest he cannot be expected to sport silk till the autumn, if then. R. J. Mason is giving his two-yearolds Eleus and Indus plenty of sprinting tasks and they should not be long in earning winning brackets. Gloaming is still on the easy list, and will not be asked to do much till well into the new year. Cross continues to Fierv get through pleasing track work in view of his Auckland engagements. No horse attending the meeting will strip in better order than the son of Glenapp, who has been hard at it since the August meeting. His stable companion, Glendower, is also in improved trim, and may pick up a small

handicap at Ellerslie, as he is a quick beginner.

All the Chokebore horses have been going on the right way, but with the exception of Adjutant they are not a particularly formidable lot. Martian's son has been galloping just as well, if not better, than before the November meeting, but he will have to race a lot better to do any good at Ellerslie. Wrestler has made his reappearance on the tracks after his enforced idleness. So far he has not been asked to gallop, and there is little chance of his being asked to race for some time.

Word has been received that Kilboy is again in steady work at Caulfield, and Murray Hobbs expects him to stand the necessary preparation to fit him for autumn racing.

fit him for autumn racing. At Yaldhurst R. O'Donnell is busy with half a dozen of Mr. G. L. Stead's horses, but none of them are forward enough to race at the holiday meetings. Almoner is all the better for his travelling and racing in Australia, and by the autumn should be capable of setting the best of the other two-year-olds a merry dance. He is just the sort to develop into a high-class Derby colt. Cyrisian, by Elysian from Cyrima, is another promising juven!le, while Wishful, Koesian and Bon d'Or are all going on the right way, but are backward as the result of their trainer's absence in Australia.

Hylans and Vascular, both of whom were purchased at the Karamu sale, are getting along nicely in their preparations. As there are no hurdle races about for some time, the lesley Stakes and North Island Challenge Stakes on Treadmill, the Great Autumn Hand'cap on Glenadale, the C.J.C. Stewards' Handicap on Captain Shannon and the Dunedin Cup on Stepdancer. For some years he has done a little riding as a free lance, but failing health militated against his success.

At Riccarton on Saturday morning Adjutant, by himself, went over a mile and a-half the reverse way. It was a satisfactory gallop, and he finished well. Gamecock covered a mile in good style. Wrestler galloped a fast five furlongs. He is still lame after working, but it does not appear to interfere with his galloping. Glendower finished in front of Kill-

Glendower finished in front of Killjoy over a smartly run six furlongs. The former is looking and galloping very well, and will be unlucky if he does not win a race at the Auckland meeting.

meeting. Fiery Cross jumped off from the mile and a-half post and set a solid pace, being brought home by Partisan over the last seven furlongs. The Auckland Cup horse was full of running when the winning post was reached, and has never appeared in better racing trim.

The two southern horsemen, J. Olsen and C. Emerson, will be riding at the Wairarapa meeting on Thursday. Emerson will be seen up on Rose Pink in the Tauherenikau Handicap and also on several of T. Pritchard's team. Olsen's mounts will include Lady General, Bonville, Te Opai and Princess Marie.

Amongst the Riccarton - trained horses claiming engagements at the



MR. H. BULLOCK-WEBSTER on his chestnut hunter, DOMINION, taking part in the jumping competitions at the Auckland A. and P. Association's Annual Show at Epsom.

former is to be given the opportunity of racing on the flat.

After being on the easy list for some time Disdainful has been put into strong work again in preparation for autumn racing.

Samisen and Kilkee are being hurried along with a view to racing at some of the West Coast holiday meetings. The former is backward, but comes to hand very quickly.

J. McCombe's new purchase, Belair, has not been asked to do much since her arrival. She was entered for the Flying Handicap at Timaru, but in being asked to make liberal concessions to other horses that have winning records her owner had very little inducement to undertake the trip south. Dunedin Jockey Club's meeting are: Euripos, Margerine, Battle Eve, Marc Antony, Zuland, Belair, Killjoy, Bomb and Comely.

Margerine's track work of late has been of an attractive nature, and she is likely to be well fancied for the big event at the South Canterbury Jockey Club's meeting next week.

Mr. H. A. Knight has purchased Majestikoff, who will still remain in F. D. Jones' stable.

J. Campbell will have the mount on Flery Cross in the Auckland Cup.

SOUTHLAND

.

with the mentor who has won well with him of late. The North Islandbred horse has been galloping well since his outing at the Winton Jockey Club's meeting. Boyd journeyed up to Hastings to be present at the dispersal sale of the late Hon, J. D. Ormond's horses, and brought back with him two horses-one tried and the other in the juvenile stage. The seasoned animal turns out to be Peary, by Birkenhead-Norsemaid, who is probably intended to be tried here over big country during the autumn season, when valuable prizes are available for jumpers and the ground is in a yielding condit on. Boyd's novice purchase is a two-yearold filly called Ancenia, by King Mark An--Enyo, who cost 80 guineas. cenia is a half-sister to Belair, for whom the Canterbury trainer J. Mc-Combe gave 520 guineas at the Karamu sale. The northern trainer in-tends to treat Peary to a systematic paddock preparation,

The Riverton trainer, J. Thistleton, has been called up for military service in the second ballot of Second Division men. Thistleton is no stranger to military life, as he served in South Africa with one of the New Zealand contingents.

It is reported that a Dunedin owner has been in treaty for the three-yearold gelding Turton, by Crichton—Turret, but so far no business has resulted. In any case, Mr. R. Miller, owner and breeder of the gelding, is not very anxious to sell, as he usually likes to keep one or two of the horses bred at his select stud in training to carry his own colours, and Turton is his only representative at present

The fine weather of the past few weeks continues at the time of writing, and all tracks are 'n first-class order.

A number of horses of from three years upwards bred by Mr. J. C. N. Grigg, of Longbeach, Ashburton, are to be offered for sale here next week. Amongst the lots to be offered are full-brothers to Gunrest and Silent Way, and there are three-year-olds by Calibre, Vice-Admiral, and Rorke's Drift. It appears that Rorke's Drift became a proved sire prior to being sent to Southland as an untried gelding. Mr. Grigg's consignment number twelve.

It is reported from Wingatui that John Barleycorn is to be treaten to a spell, after which he will be trained for races of a less trying nature than the New Zealand Cup.

P. T. Hogan has the longest string in work just now ever gathered in one stable in Southland, his team including quite a number of horses which have yet to win money.

have yet to win money. The fact that all the events of the Wairio Jockey Club's meeting next month have been confined to horses of the hack class appears to meet with the approval of the majority of local owners.

There is strong reason to anticipate that the Wyndham and Southland meetings will receive satisfactory support when entries fall due a fortn'ght hence. Fears were expressed that the Southland R.C. would suffer this season for lack of northern nominations, but substantial assurances of patronage have now removed all doubts.

It is reported from Heddon Bush that the handsome Winton Stakes winner, Musselman, by Pallas—Minaret, is going on the right way in his work, and is likely to strip a very much improved horse at holiday time.

SALE OF COLONEL SOULT.

To close the partnersh'p in Colonel Soult, that gelding was disposed of at auction on Friday at the Haymarket, Auckland, and Mr. James Gleeson, one of the partners, became the sole owner at 700 guineas. The

Marc Antony has been entered for the chief event at the South Canterbury meeting, but he is too backward to have the least chance of success.

The Antagonist colt Claverhouse has been disposed of by Sir George Clifford to the West Coast sportsman Mr. P. Donnellan. On the tracks Claverhouse gave a lot of promise, but with the colours up was a failure.

General regret will be felt in sporting c.rcles at the untimely death of James McCluskey, who, only a few years ago, figured as one of the most prominent horsemen in the Dominion. As a boy he learnt his business under the late E. Cutts, and did a lot of riding for the Chokebore stable. Amongst other events he won the Great Northern Foal Stakes on Glenculloch, Great Northern Oaks on Counterfeit, the Canterbury Cup, WelBiooksdale Again in Commission-Trainer J. Boyd Now Located in Invercarg.II-Peary and Ancenia Latest Additions to Southland Ranks-John Barleycorn to be Treated to Spell-P. T. Hogan's Large Team-Musselman Training on Nicely.

INVERCARGILL, December 7. Brooksdale has been taken up again by trainer G. McLean after a lengthy spell. The Pallas gelding, who is in excellent condition, was operated upon some t me back for throat trouble. The little black mare Multoe is another addition to McLean's string.

The Geraldine trainer J. Boyd has carried out h's previously-expressed intention of settling down in Southland, and is now located in Invercarg'll. Awahou, who was recently sold out of Boyd's charge to a Southland sportsman, has again been placed Colonel has won somewhere in the region of £6000, is eight years old and can still run a good race, and however much he may be behind the best horses in the Dominion there are not many of the same age his superior from a mile to a mile and ahalf. Chortle and Toatere are probably the only exceptions, and they, as everyone knows, are useful up to a mile and a half, and the last-named has not raced beyond that distance so far. Colonel Soult was taken out of the Auckland Cup shortly after the sale, but is in the Chr.stmas Handicap, run over a mile, and is likely to compete for that race and other races during the A.R.C. summer meeting. Both the owners were evidently intent on buying, hence the Colonel real'sed a fair price, but with ordinary luck should pay for h mself, as he is a gelding full of vitality and comes of a family that race on.

NOMINATIONS.

14

HAWKE'S BAY JOCKEY CLUE.

SUMMER MEETING.

SUMMER MEETING. The gratifying response made by own-ers and trainers on Friday evening last in connection with the Hawke's Bay Jockey Club's summer meeting, which is to take place on January 1 and 2, augurs exceedingly well for the success of this popular holiday fixture. The President's Handicap (one mile and a-quarter) has attracted 20 nominations, while the big event on the second day, the Summer Handicap (one mile), has been productive of 25 entries. The two-year-old races, to be held on each day, have each drawn ten entries, while first-rate nominations have been received for the hack events. Mr. H. Coyle will issue his handicaps for the first day on Friday next, December 14, while accept-ances are due with the secretary (Mr. H. S. Moss), Box 13, Hastings, the fol-lowing Friday (December 21). The nominations are as follows:— FIRST DAY. MAIDEN HACK HANDICAP, six fur-

MAIDEN HACK HANDICAP, six fur-longs.—Reformation, Warstar, Lady Kilworth, Woodlark, Main Force, Multi-potent, Native Lady, Multiline, Sabine, Bombardoss, Malancourt, Cytheria, St. Annes, Rakamoamoa, Antler, Kohina-hina, Master Iney, Hookah, Maori, Tik-ango, Willy's Knight, Native Call. CHRISTMAS HANDICAP, six fur-longs.—Comment, Taleteller, Carlatour. Ardent, Tavistock, Bjorneborg, Carlys-ian, Otara, Rupahu, Colonnade. WELTER HACK HANDICAP, one mile and a-quarter.—Fornick, Powder King, Sir Multifid. Hylami, Ohoreka, Ore Ore, Dusky Eve, Belgian Maid, Mania. Sunbright, Kahumanga, Walaka, Marae-totara, Blackall, Hexton, Vascovia, Alter-cation. PRESIDENT'S HANDICAP, one mile MAIDEN HACK HANDICAP, six fur-

cation. PRESIDENT'S HANDICAP, one mile and a-quarter.—Sleight of Hand, Poten-tiality, Flash Lady, Ladoguer, Centre, Dribble, Mysterial, Bon Reve, Trials, Raumanuwhiri, Maraetotara, Blackall, Cleft. Perfidy, Ihiga, Grand Idea, Bo-hemia, Multicipal, Haumakaka, Castalia. OTATARA JUMPERS' FLAT HANDI-CAP, one mile and a-half.—Arlington, Tornea, Atuatoro, Bon Reve, Con, Nico-mar, The Summit, Fashion Plate, Zeus, Sensitive, Kohinahina, Pursefiller, Black Heart.

Sensitive, Kohinahina, Pursefiller, Black Heart. TWO-YEAR-OLD HANDICAP, four furlongs.—Gipsy Gold, Palm Oil, Thebes, Wawata, Hallowmas.—Fairy Gold colt, All Brown, Persic, The Pagan, Asterial, Torfreda. FLYING HACK HANDICAP, six fur-longs.—Comment, Woodlark, Woodrow, Ohoreka, Tinkler, Sabine, Metallum, Noir, Vermillon, Gold Shot, Willy's Knight, Retard, Maorilander. Hexton, Queen Lezzic, Shaki, Grand Idea, Astro-phel, Blackall, Humorist, Perrier, Mas-ter Timi. NEW YEAR HANDICAP, six furlongs and a-half.—Hagdad, Dribble, Mysterial, Winkahoki, Raumanuwhiri, Potentiality, Cleft, Bjorneborg, Carlysian, Queen Liz-zie, Otara, Crowhurst, Castalia, Colon-nade.

nade.

SECOND DAY.

SECOND DAY. AOTEA JUMPERS' FLAT HANDI-CAP, one mile and a-quarter.—Arling-ton, Tornea, Atuatoro, Bon Reve, Con. Nicomar, The Summit, Fashion Plate, Zeus, Sensitive, Kohinahina, Pursefiller, Black Heart. GRANDSTAND HANDICAP, six fur-longs.—Comment, Hyttus, Dribble, Tale-teller, Ardent, Carlatour, Tavistock, Bjorneborg, Carlysian, Queen L'zzie, Astrophel, Native Call, Lilydale, Colon-nade.

teiler, Ardent, Carlatour, Tavistock, Bjorneborg, Carlysian, Queen L'zzic, Astrophel, Native Call, Lilydale, Colon-nade. SCURRY HACK HANDICAP, five fur-longs — Reformation, Warstar, Comment, Lady Kilworth, Woodrow, Multipotent, Tinkler, Native Lady, Multipotent, Stophel, Humorist, Karema. SUMMER HANDICAP, one mile.— Sleight of Hand. Potentiality, Flash Lady, Ladoguer, Centre, Hylami, Drib-ble, Taleteller, Bon Reve, Dusky Eve, Trals, Raumanuwhiri, Maraetotara, Re-tard, Blackall, Cleft, Perfidy, Carlysian, Grand Idea, Crowhurst. Bohemia, Multi-cipal, Rupahu, Altercation, Castalia. NURSERY HANDICAP, five furlongs. —Gipsy Gold, Palm Oil, Wawata, The-bes, ch c by Hallowas — Fairy Gold. The Pagan, Torfreda. EPSOM HANDICAP, once round.— Fornick Flash Lady. Str Multifid, Main Force, Belgian Maid, Mania, The Sum-mit, Merry Guest, Maorilander, Blackall, Otara Haumakaka, Castalia. MATAPIRO HANC, once or or Disky force, Hylami, Ohoreka, Ore Ore, Dusky force, Hylami, Choreka, Ore Ore, Dusky force, Knight, Grand Idea, Vascovia, Multifid, Powder King, Woodlark, Main force, Kaine, Malancourt, Sunbright, Whakahoki, Kabumanga, Gold Shot, Waiaka, Rakamoamoa, Master Iney, Ihipa, Milly's Knight, Grand Idea, Vascovia, Multara, Haumahuhini, Cleft, Bjorne-borg, Carlysian, Queen Lizzie, Otara, Crowhurst, Colonnade. MARTON JOCKET CLUE.

lem, Warmaid, Zela, Hupana, Little Ann, Coral Queen, Cello, Quinn's Post, Tur-penite, Vivid, Mick, Carmel Arch. JUVENILE HANDICAP, five furlongs. —Whakahawea, Torfreda, Pennon, Sylla, Bayberry, Lingerie, Mediator, Staccato, Matatua, Gipsy Gold, Tit Willow, Mania-hera, Seasprite, Coolpan, Oratress. Troth, Demos

Matatua, Seasprite, Coolpan, Oratress. Troth, Demos. MARTON CUP, one mile and a-quar-ter.—Impediment, Multicipal. Ladogeur, Crowhurst, Namur, Nobleman, Client, Lady General, Centre, Potentiality, Mas-cot, Sleight of Hand, Square Deal, Gold Soult, Dribble, Rude, Bronk Delaval, Rangitero. LADIES' BRACELET, eight furlongs and a-haif.—Wild Lupin, Colorado, Sea-weed, Briton, Engari, San Fran—Poly-caste gelding, Mattock, General Mad-ero, Blue Thread, Perrier, Otakura, Ali Over, Native Call, Lotharius, Sir Fisher, Jackal, Lord Nelson, Bernice, Gaekwar, Lupinite, Sail Home, Foeman. RAILWAY HANDICAP, six furlongs. —Interlude, Starengo, Astrophel, Tur-angapito, Moutoa Queen, Lingerle, Cen-tre, Glorify, Hyginas, Warstar, Waima-tao, Crowhurst, Dribble, Lady General, Nystad, Bagdad, Rangitero, Sweet Tip-perary. NEW YEAR HACK, seven furlongs.—

Nystad, Bagdad, Rangitero, sweet Hp-perary. NEW YEAR HACK, seven furlongs.— Reformation, Zela, Zola, Coral King, Sig-norella, Bayberry, March On, Turpenite, Vivid, Hastie, Gold Problem, Vascovia, Hupana, Namur, Jackal, Little Ann, Al-tercation, Mystified, Quinn's Post, Car-mel Arch, Vacuum. Lady Edith. STEWARDS' WELTER, eight fur-longs and a-balf.—Multicipal, Colorado, Moulu, Ohiwia, Victoris, Arrowfield, Fore, Black Ada, Combustion, Warstar, Starengo, Zola, Silenus, Gang Awa', Mys-tifled, Haumakaka, Vascovia.

HANDICAPS.

MANAWATU RACING CLUB.

SUMMER MEETING.

The following handicaps have been declared by Mr. Jos. E. Henrys for the lirst day's events in connection with the Manawatu Racing Club's summer meeting, which takes place on Decem-ber 26 and 27. Acceptances are due to-night (Wednesday), when final pay-ments will also be made for the Twelfth Palmerston North Stakes:— TRIAL PLATE of 100sovs, seven fur-longs.—Lake Eel 8.5, Marziale 8.5, Gold Problem 8.5, San Fran—Pollycast geld-ing 8.5, Jackall 8.5, Headache 8.5. Leon-ora 8.5, Willy's Knight 8.5, Deguer 8 5, Kohinahina 8.5, Reformation 8.5, Wood-lark 8.5, Engare 8.5, March On 8.5, Tur-penite 8.5, Vivid 8.5, Signorella 8.5, Vacuum 8.5, Eransmission 8.5, Rangihaeri 8.5, Vascovin 8.5, Exclusive 7.10, Mat-ida 7.10, Mill Queen 7.10, Sabine 7.10, War Scot 7.10, Master Iney 7.10, Oika 7.10, TOKOMARU HURDLES of 2008ovs,

War Scot 7 10, Master Incy 7.10, Olka 7.10. TOKOMARU HURDLES of 200sovs, one mile and three-quarters.—Tatimi 11.3. Colorado 11.3, Miss Sation 10.13, Marton 10.12, Don Francisco 10.11, Con 10.9, Arlington 10.8, Nicomar 10.3, Para-wanui 10.2, Fashion Plate 10.2, Want 10.2, Foeman 10.1, Calais 9.13, Black-heart 9.12, Tornea 9.10, The Golfer 9.10, Kohinahina 9.9, Holyhend 9.0, Mairua 9.0, Sail Home 9.0, Yarila 9.0, Sarto-line 9.0, Seaweed 9.0, Stroller 9.0 GILLIES HACK HANDICAP of 150 sovs, six furlongs.—Turangapito 9.2, Comment 8.13, King's Armour 8.10, Idyl-lic 8.8, Whakatina 7.13, Vermillion 7.12. Endure 7.11, Hupana 7.8, Tuticorn 7.4, Cooing 7.3, Association 7.3, Perrier 7.2, Matilda 7.2, Woodlark 7.2, Ohoreka 7.1, Tinkler 7.1, Goldbearing 6.8, Queen Liz-zie 6.13, Turpenite 6.12, Zela 6.12, Native Call 6.12, Lillydale 6.12, Kuralitza 6.12, Mulatto 6.11, Crescent Moon 6.10, Coral King 6.10, War Storm 6.10, Street Singer 6.10, Vivid 6.10, Marziale 6.10, Muitline 6.10.

King 6.10, War Storm 6.10, Street Singer 6.10, Vivid 6.10, Marziale 6.10, Multiline 6.10, MANAWATU CUP of 700sovs, one mile and a-half.—Chortle 9.9, Menelaus 9.4, Square Deal 8.10, Client 8.10, Scadown 8.4, Devotion 8.3, Impediment 8.0, Rangitero 7.13, Sleight of Hand 7.12.
Multicipal 7.7, Orleans 7.5, Dribble 7.3, Maniaroa 7.3, Cleft 7.3, Blackall 7.0, Nobleman 6.12, Bronk Delaval 6.9, Midnight Star 6.8, Mascot 6.8, Battle Song 67, Flash Lady 6.7, Bonny Maid 6.7, Master Moutoa 6.7, Fore 6.1.
JUVENLLE HANDICAP of 200sovs, five furlongs.—Lingerle 10.1, Astrophel 8.1, Bagdad 8.4, Pennon 8.3, Coolpan 8.3, Chimera 7.9, Mediator 7.7, Exclusive 7.5, Risingham 7.5, Active 7.3, War March 7.3, Sabine 7.1, Staccato 6.13, Penury Rose 6.13, Torfreda 6.13, Oratress 6.13, Amberine 6.13, Cotilhon 6.11, Tit Willow 6.11, Sylla 6.11.
TARARUA HACK WELTER of 150 sovs, one mile and 55 yards.—Polynesian 9.9, Zola 9.8, Namur 9.3, Hexton 9.4, Quint's Post 8.'3, Mystified 8.13, Crown Head 8.12, Henry Clay 8.11, Lord Laddo 8.9, Lady Edith S.9, Altercation 8.9, Compel 8.8, Combustion 8.6, Silenus 7.1, Elevate 7.11, Squadron 7.11.

TARANAKI JOCKEY CLUB.

CHRISTMAS MEETING.

CHRISTMAS MEETING. The following handicaps have been declared for the Taranaki Jockey Club's Christmas meeting, which is to be held at New Plymouth on Boxing Day (December 26):— STEWARDS' HANDICAP. six fur-longs.—Paddington Green 9.6, Cora Ora 8.10, Volo 8.6, Movement 8.4, Fidelio 8.1, Pergola 7.13, White Ranger 7.11, King Shimose 7.5, Gipsy Gem 7.2, Royal Park 7.2, St. Paul gelding 7.0, Red Hot 7.0, Primato 7.0, Warmth 7.0. RAHOTU HURDLES, one mile and a-half and 100 yards.—White Blaze 10.13, Zetes 10.10, Mattock 10.10, Col-lector 10.8, Penniless 10.7, Crawford 10.7, Want 10.4, Foeman 10.3, Otter 10.1, Dees side 10.1, Glendalough 10.1, Simple Sam 9.13, Veto 9.12, Paparess 9.10, Ascalon 9.6, Normanby 9.4, Dasher Boy 9.0, Yar-Ha 9.0, Cordon 9.0, Silver Tim 9.0, Pol-thogue 9.0, Speedwell Mac 9.0. BOROUGH HANDICAP, five furlongs.— Madam Ristori 9.7, Royal Chef 8.10. Movement \$.7, Robur 8.3, Pergola \$.2, Munition \$.0, Rawakore 7.10, King Shi-mose 7.6, Diano 7.6, Onaeroe Park 7.2, Miss Ora 7.12, Hush Lad 7.2, Anserine 7.0, Puketua 7.0, Warua 7.0, Husha 7.0, Primator 7.0, Royal Divorce 7.0, Red Line 7.0, CHRISTMAS HANDICAP, one mile

7.0, Puketua 7.0, Warua 7.0, Husha 7.0, Primator 7.0, Royal Divorce 7.0, Red Line 7.0, CHRISTMAS HANDICAP, one mile and a-quarter.—Iceberg 9.0, White Blaze 8.12, King Chiara S.10, Hushman 8.9, Munster 8.9, Golden Grafton 8.8, Pad-dington Green 8.7, Crawford 8.7, Tree Lucerne 8.7, Flying Camp 8.5, Maid o' Gowrie 8.4, Zetes 8.3, Dingle 8.3, Alter-ation 8.0, Lady Beaufort 7.12, Fidelio 7.5, Clavis 6.7. CLAPERTON WELTER, seven fur-longs.—Paddington Green 11.2, Dingle 10.3, Lady Beaufort 10.7, Movement 10.4, Deeside 10.2, Munition 9.11, Penniless 9.7, Clavis 9.2, Gipsy Gem 9.2, Royal Park 9.2, Carry On 9.2, Winning Shot 9.2, Cordon 9.0, Speedwell Mac 9.0, Ti-anga 9.0, Trombone 9.0. FLYING HANDICAP, six furlongs.— Rewi Poto 9.6, Toa Tere 9.6, Glenroy 8.10, Tree Lucerne 8.8, Hushman 8.6, Avon Park 8.4, King Chiara 8.4, Inah 8.0, Revocation 7.13, Starengo 7.7, Astor 7.5, Fionnuala 7.5, Cora Ora 7.0, Hush-abye 7.0, Aiteration 6.7.

ACCEPTANCES.

EGMONT RACING CLUB.

CLASSIC EVENTS.

After declaration of second forfeit the following horses remain in the Egmont Stakes, 1918, to be run on the opening day (February 13) of the Egmont Rac-ing Club's approaching gathering:--

EGMONT STAKES of 500sovs. Six furlongs.

- EGMONT STAKES of 500sovs. Six furlongs.
 T. H. Lowry's ch c Finmark, 2yrs., by Finland—Warscare
 T. H. Lowry's br c Estland, 3yrs., by Finland—Warscare
 W. Duncan's b c Acre, 3yrs., by Linacre --Miss Arlington
 Lance Wood's b c Risingham, 2yrs., by Rokeby—Rose Red
 Goring Johnston's ch c Mediator, 3 yrs., by Boniform—Truce
 J. Goring Johnston's b c Birkenvale, 3 yrs., by Birkenhead—Strathspey
 J. Goring Johnston's b f Cherry Mart, 2yrs, by Birkenhead—Martia
 P. Soames' br g Battle Song, 4yrs., by Signor—Armistice
 Sir Geo. Clifford's br c Sir Fanciful, 2yrs., by Rokeby—Lady Wayward
 Short's b c Demos, 2yrs., by Demos-thenes-Jeanne d'Arc
 D. Fraser's b f Oratress, 2yrs., by De-mosthenes—Equitas
 H. R. Peacock's b c Palm Oil, 2yrs., by Muniapoto—Largesse
 G. F. Moore's b f Seasprite, 2yrs., by Hallowmas—Sea Sprey. After declaration of second forfeit the

following horses remain in the Hawera Stakes, 1918, to be decided on the con-cluding day (February 14) of the Eg-mont Racing Club's approaching meeting

HAWERA STAKES of 400sovs. One mile.

- One mile.
 T. H. Lowry's br c Estland, 3yrs., by Finland-Warscare
 W. Duncan's br c Arrowfield, 3yrs., by Cardinald Beaufort-Collarene
 J. Goring Johnston's br g Nystad, 4yrs., by Finland-Pas Seul
 P. Soames' br g Battle Song, 4yrs., by Signor-Armistice
 G. L. Stead's br c Koestan, 4yrs., by Elysian-Kowerewere

Madam Ristor, who ran second in the Telegraph Hack Race, of five furlongs, at the Woodville meeting, was clearly the best of the bg field that competed, as she was carrying most weight. She is a consistent daughter of Marble Arch and Ristori, who was

Macmillan's Leather

December 13, 1917.

And Leather Preservative.

MACMILLAN'S LEATHER IS PRACTICALLY UNBREAKABLE

AND IS ALWAYS SOFT & PLIABLE.

This leather was subjected to severe tests during the Boer War with the result that the Imperial Government were supplied with 20,000 reims.

BEWARE OF IMITATIONS.

LEATHER PRESERV plied to N.Z. Military		as Sup- ls. and
ls. 6d. per		IS. and
Unbreakable Bridles		15/0
Breaking-in Halters		. 20/0
Cow Halters		7/6
	. 2/3	24/- doz.
Bootlaces 6d. p	air 5/-	doz. prs.
Mexican Whips		15/- each

Any of above sent Post Free on receipt of cash to the Manufacturer,

W. Macmillan 38 Rangitikei St., Palmerston North.

W. P. Sommerville,

THE CAREFUL DENTIST.

CORNER OF MOLESWORTH ANL HILL STS., WELLINGTON.

The Sportsman's Dentist.

CROWN AND BRIDGE WORK A SPECIALTY.

Telephone 3967.

Hours: 9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.; 7 p.m. to 8.30 p.m. Saturdays, 9 a.m. to 1 p.m.

Waikato.

Mixed Farm.

780 ACRES FREEHOLD.

12 paddocks, sheep-proof fencing, watered by running streams. Flat to undulating semi-volcanic soil; 600 acres in grass, balance milling timber. 8-roomed house, 2 men's rooms, stables, cowbails, shearing shed, con-crete dip, implement shed, dairy, motor shed, etc.

School on property. Post Office on property.

- WILL CARRY 70 MILKING COWS AND 800 TO 900 SHEEP.
- FARMERS OPPOSITE WILL NOT SELL UNDER £16 PER ACRE.
- PRICE, £10 PER ACRE, £1000 CASH.
- Balance 5 years at $5\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.
- First Mortgage £3310, 6 years at 4 per cent. (Note the low rate of interest.)

MARTON JOCKEY CLUB. SUMMER MEETING.

SUMMER MEETING. The Marton Jockey Club have re-revived splendid nominations for their summer meeting, which is to be held on New Year's Day. The principal event, the Marton Cup (one mile and n-quart-er), has attracted 18 entries, Including impediment. Crowhurst, Client, Square Deal, Gold Soult, Rangitero and Dribble. A similar number of horses have been nominated for the Railway Handleap (six furlongs), Lingerie, Lady General, Sweet Tipperary, Crowhurst and Rangi-tor being included in the field. The other six events have all filled except-ionally well, and Mr. H. Coyle's weights, which are due on Friday next, December 14, will doubtless create wide interest in sporting circles. Acceptances are due on The nominations are as follows:— HACK HURDLES, one mile and a-half.—Colorado, Dasher Hoy, Mahzoltov, Portland Lady, Pawerewere. Mattock, Reparation, Moulu, Otter, Lady Amai, Mas-sal, Com, Tornea, Miss Sation, Yarilla, Sal HaCK, six furlongs.—Marziale, Ean Delavai, Astrophel, Sea Foam, Tur-ngapito, Coolpan, Vladieau, Mediator, Humorist, Vacuum, Ohika, Gold Prob-

7.11. Benope 7.11. Willy's Knight 7.11, Vacuum 7.11, Elevate 7.11, Squadron 7.11.
FITZHERBERT HANDICAP of 300 sovs, six furlongs.—Croesus 9.9. Nystad \$.10, Lingerie 8.9, Lady Black 8.9, Acre S.8, Parisian Diamond 8.5, Lady Cen-cral 8.5, Rangitero 8.4, Birkenvale 8.1, Trials 7.13, Moutoa Queen 7.9, Hyginas 7.8, Crowhurst 7.6, Waimatao 7.5, Drib-ble 7.5 Turangapito 7.4, Probation 7.3, Rtack Ada 7.0, Comment 6.11, Botanist 6.10, Sheila 6.10, Bagdad 6.10, Battle Song 6.10, King's Armour 6.8, Interlude 6.8, Jean Laddo 6.7, Glorify 6.7, Blair-finde 6.7.
GRANDSTAND HANDICAP of 200 sovs, one mile and 55 yards—Gang Awa' 9.0, Trials 8.2, Olett 8.2, Centre 8.1, Ladogeur 7.13, Multicipal 7.12, Lady Louisa 7.11, Probation 7.7, Potentlality 7.7, Nobleman 7.7, Pursefiller 7.7, Black Ada 7.5, Mascot 7.0, Flash Lady 6.1, Botanist 6.11, Bonny Maid 6.11, Black-all 6.10, Haumakaka 67, Lady Amai 6.7,

6.7.

Gargle, Sniff up or Swallow.

1/6. FLUENZOL 2/6

for Throats, Colds or Influenza.

Royal Artillery got b١ from Helen Faucit, by Castor from Cissy, sister to Trenton. This mare has gradually improved w th age

LAND TRANSFER ACT NOTICE.

Ev dence of the Loss of Certificate of Title, Volume 19, Folio 133, of the Register Book, in favour of Margaret Edgar, of Auckland, Widow, for Lots 15, 16 and 17, Section 12, of Allot-ments 1 and 2, o? Section 9, of the Suburbs of Auckland, having been lodged with me, and application made to issue a Provis onal Certificate of Title.

Notice is hereby given of my intention to issue a Provisional Certificate of Title accordingly at the expiration of fourteen days from the 13th December, 1917. Dated the 4th day of December,

1917, at the Land Registry Office at Auckland.

> THOS. HALL, District Land Registrar.

OWNER WOULD CONSIDER EX-CHANGE FOR CITY PROPERTY OR GOOD MORTGAGES. MUST BE ON A CASH BASIS.

Griffiths & Harker 95, Queen Street. AUCKLAND.

NEW ZEALAND'S ROLL OF HONOUR.

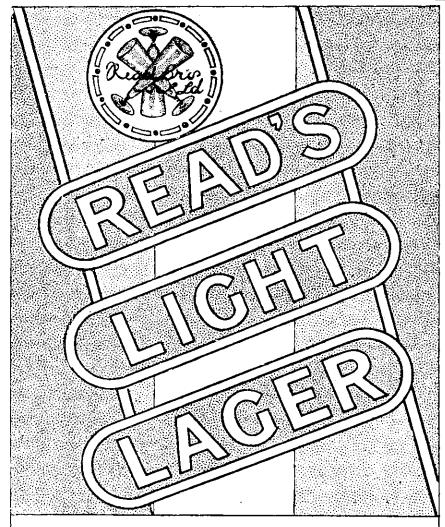
IN MEMORIAM CARDS.

With Soldier's Portrait Similar to that appearing in "Sporting Review."

ARTHUR CLEAVE AND CO., LTD., HIGH STREET, AUCKLAND.







READ BROTHERS, LIMITED, EXPORT BOTTLERS, LONDON, ENGLAND

Are You About to be Engaged ?

Chaste engagement rings here aplenty. We fashion the rings by hand and work them into shapes in accord with fashion. We set in them the finest gems—stones that are clear, brilliant and flawless. Our beautifully illustrated catalogue helps you make up your mind on the ring question before calling. Send for a copy!

A. KOHN THE RING SPECIALIST 178 Queen Street (F. DIDDAMS, Manager).



NEW ZEALAND'S ROLL OF HONOUR





LANCE-CORP. WM. JAS. STRAT TON, of Weraroa, near Levin. Killed in action.



CORPORAL W. R. ROSE, of Bluff. Killed in action.



LANCE-CORP. WM. HAMILTON, late of Frankton Railway Dept., Waikato. Died from wounds.



RIFLEMAN JOHN SMALL, of Wheat-stone, Ashburton. Killed in action.



PRIVATE WYNDHAM W. TOSS-WILL, of Pahiatua, Wellington. Killed in action.



PRIVATE L. L. HAHN, of Ahaura, Westland, Killed in action.



RIFLEMAN C. J. HENDERSON, of Lowburn Ferry, Otago. Killed in action.



LANCE-CORP. F. W. SMALL of Wheatstone, Ashburton. Killed in action.



PRIVATE N. E. JOHN TOOMEY, of Waihi. Killed in action.



son, Auckland. Killed in action.



SERGT. JAS. PROCTOR BRETT, of Geraldine, South Canterbury. Killed in action.





SERGEANT C. C. DENSHIRE, of Ashburton, Canterbury. Killed in action.







PRIVATE T. H. METTAM, of Swan-





PRIVATE G. E. KEYS, of Upper Hutt, Wellington. Killed in action.



LANCE-CORP. R. B. OSBORNE, of Birkenhead, Auckland. Killed in action.

 \sim a starting

RIFLEMAN D. NELSON, of Linwood, Christchurch. Died from wounds.



PRIVATE THOMAS JAS. WALSH, of Nelson. Killed in action.



RIFLEMAN B. SNOWDEN, of Kaco, North Auckland. Killed in action.



Q.M.-SERGT, JOSEPH L. LONG, of Auckland. Killed in action.

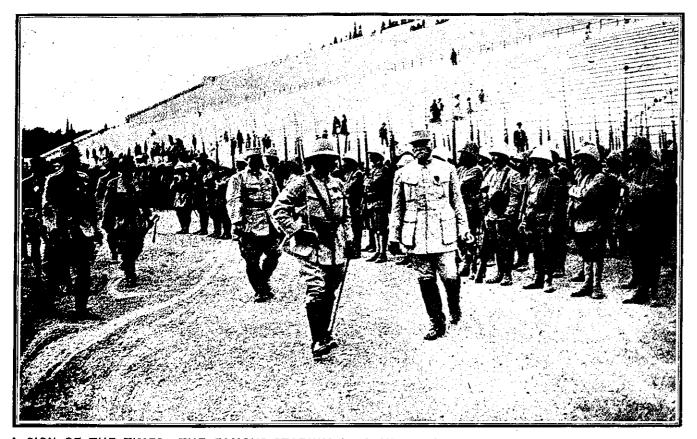
RIFLEMAN A. B. BOOKER, of Mangatoki, Taranaki. Died from wounds.

GUNNER M. H. KILKENNY, of Greymouth. Died from wounds.

France's Indomitable Spirit Typically Illustrated in a Series of War Scenes.



A REVIEW OF GALLANT TROOPS ON THE FRENCH FRONT FOLLOWING A HEAVY ENGAGEMENT. After an encounter with the enemy, the French regiments which have particularly distinguished themselves are ordered to parade, the officers and men receiving decorations, while the flags of the different corps are displayed on such occasions with unconcealed pride, the colours having been covered with glory many times during the present war.



A SIGN OF THE TIMES.—THE FAMOUS STADIUM AT ATHENS NOW DOES DUTY AS A MILITARY PAR-ADE GROUND. French soldiers assembled for inspection. The Alled troops who were despatched to Athens to maintain order during the exciting period when King Constantine abdicated have never found cause to intervene. They are exceedingly popular with the Greek inhabitants, who never miss an opportunity to applaud them when on parade.

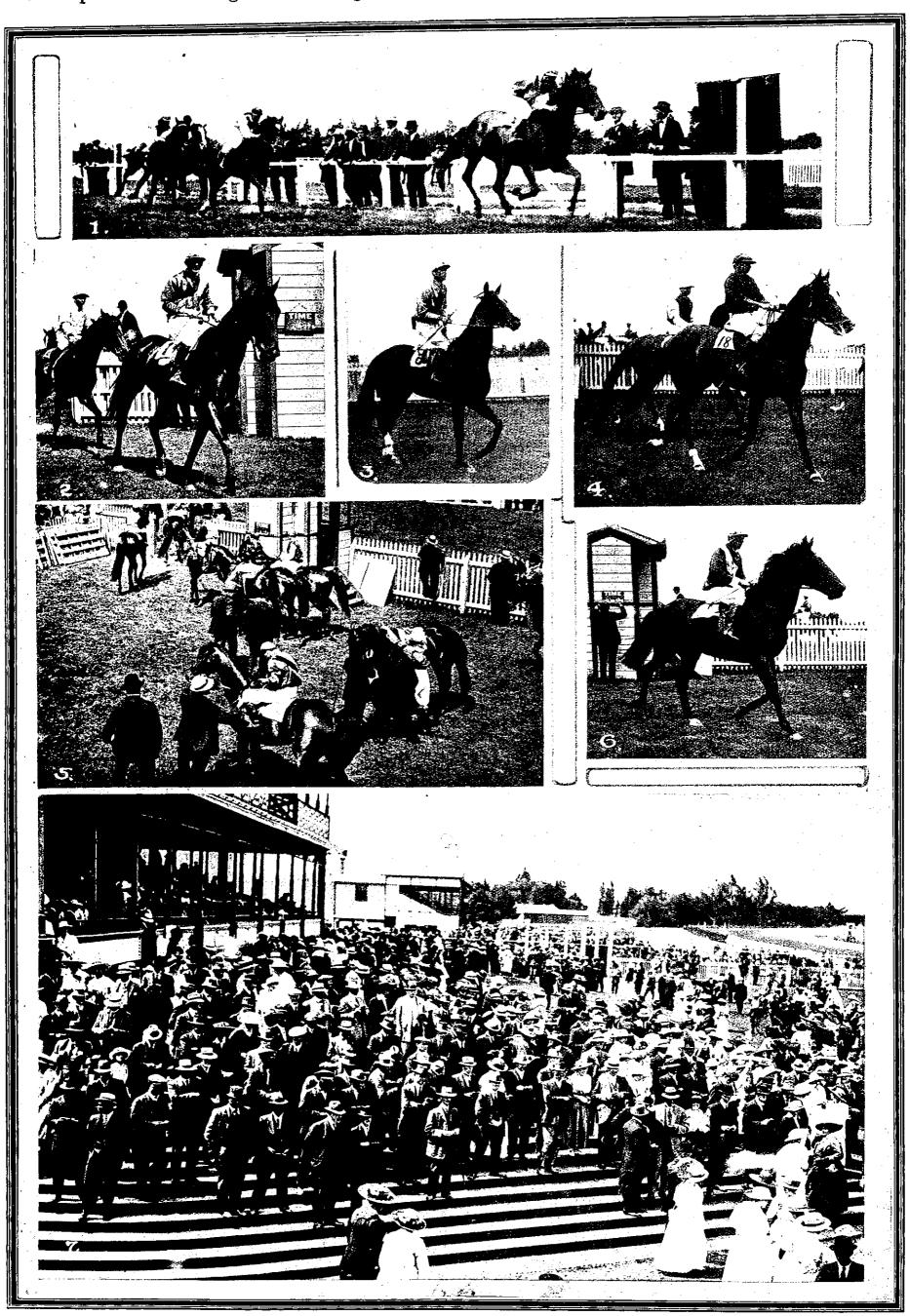


GENERAL PETAIN (X), THE HERO OF VERDUN AND COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF OF ACCOMPANIED BY GENERAL HUMBERT AND STAFF, passing through the lines du French Infantry just after the latter have returned from the trenches at Plateau de Ca resisted the Germans for a week.



A NOTABLE GATHERING OF WAR LEADERS IN PARIS.—From left of picture the t M. PAINLEVE, ex-Premier and Minister of War; GENERAL PERSHING, Commander-in Expeditionary Forces in France; and MARSHAL JOFFRE, ex-Generalissimo of th [French Army Photographic Service. By courtesy Fi

A Popular Gathering with Racegoers-The Feilding Jockey Club's Spring Meeting.



1. CALAIS (E. Copestake) scores a comfortable victory in the Waituna Hack Hurdles (1½ miles) from VETO (R. McSeveney) and MATTOCK (F. Flynn). 2. DINGLE (C. Price) returning to scale after accounting for the Apti Hack Handicap (seven furiongs). The other horse is MYSTIFIED (Bagby), who finished third. 3. LINGERIE (C. Emerson), after her Feilding Stakes victory. 4. PENNON (P. Rayner) returning to the enclosure after her win in the Aorangi Trial Plate (5½ furlongs). 5. Candidates leaving the birdcage to contest the Apiti Hack Handicap. 6. CALAIS (E. Copestake) returning to scale after annexing the Waituna Hack Hurdles. 7. Enthusiasts on the terraces in front of the main stand watching the horses in the birdcage.

$\mathbf{C}^{\mathbf{LUB,}}$ TARANAKI JOCKEY

AUTUMN MEETING.

AUTUMN MEETING. President: Hon. Oliver Samuel, M.L.C. Vice-President: Newton King. Stew-ards: A. Alexander, B. H. Chaney, A. H. Halcombe, W. Honeyfield, Newton King, W. L. Newman, L. A. Nolan, Hon, Oliver Samuel, M.L.C., A. McL. Thomson, F. Watson, W. C. Weston, L. B. Webster, F. Orbell, R. H. Pigott. Timekeeper: J. Ben-nett, Judge: W. H. Hartgill. Han-dicapper: H. Coyle. Starter: C. O'Connor. Hon. Clerk of the Scales: A. Goldwater. Hon. Assistant: W. Nicoll. Clerk of the Course: A. Lash. Hon. Surgeons: Dr. Fookes, Lieutenant-Colonei Wylie, C.M.G. Hon. Vet. Surgeons: R. B. Wood, M.R.C.V.S.L., F.V.M.A., E. Mason, Auditor: J. S. S. Medley.

* FIRST DAY,

WEDNESDAY, FEBRAUARY 6, 1918.

- WEDNESDAY, FEBRAUART 6, 1916.
 WAITARA HACK HURDLES HANDICAP of 160sovs; second horse to receive 25sovs, and third horse 10 sovs from the stake. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 1sov. One mile and a-half and 100 yards, over six flights of hurdles, about 3ft, 6in, high.
 STEWARDS' HANDICAP of 160sovs; second horse to receive 25sovs, and third horse 10 sovs from the stake. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 1sov. Flve furlongs.
 TIMARU HACK HANDICAP of 110 sovs; second horse to receive 15sovs, and third horse 5sovs from the stake. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 1sov. Six furlongs.
 TARANAKI CUP HANDICAP of 550 sovs; second horse to receive 70 sovs; and third horse 10 receive 70 sovs; and third horse to receive 70 sovs; and third horse to receive 20sovs, and third horse 10 receive 20sovs, and third horse 10 sovs from the stake. Momination 1sov, acceptance 1sov. One mile and a-quarter.
 MIMI WELTER HANDICAP of 130 sovs; second horse to receive 20sovs, and third horse 10 sovs from the stake. Minimum weight, 8.0. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 1sov. One mile and 110 yards.
 FLYING HANDICAP of 225sovs; second horse to receive 20sovs, and third horse 15 sovs from the stake. Minimum weight, 8.0. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 1sov. Six furlongs.
 OKATO HACK HANDICAP of 110 sovs; second horse to receive 1sovs, and third horse 15 sovs from the stake. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 1sov. Six furlongs. 1. WAITARA HACK HURDLES HAN-

- OKATO HACK HANDICAP of 110 sovs; second horse to receive 15sovs, and third horse 5sovs from the stake. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 1sov. One mile and 110 yards.
 MOTUROA ELECTRIC HACK of 100 sovs; second horse to receive 10 sovs, and third horse 5sovs from the stake. Weight, 8.0. For horses that have never won a race on the flat of the value of 25sovs at the time of starting. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 1sov. Five furlongs.

Winner of any handicap after declar-ation of weights to carry a penalty of 7lb; of two or more handicaps, a penalty of 12lb. Winners of any hurdle race after the declaration of weights to carry a penalty of 7lb; of two or more hurdle races a penalty of 12lb. Owners are re-sponsible for all penalties and allowances.

SECOND DAY.

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 7, 1918.

- 1. OKOKE HACK HURDLES HANDI-CAP of 150sovs; second horse to receive 25sovs, and third horse 10 sovs from the stake. Over six flights of hurdles, about 3ft. 6in. high. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 1sov. One mile and a-half and 100 wards
- flights of hurdles, about 3ft. 6in. high. Nomination Isov, acceptance Isov. One mile and a-half and 100 yards.
 GRANDSTAND HANDICAP of 160 sovs; second horse to receive 25sovs, and third horse 10sovs from the stake. Nomination Isov, acceptance Isov. Five furlongs.
 FOURTH TARANAKI STAKES of 500sovs; second horse to receive 100 sovs, and the third horse 50sovs out of the stake. For horses two-year-old and upwards at time of start-ing. Weight for age, with penalties and allowances. Winners after 1st August, 1917, of any race or races of the collective value of 250sovs to carry 3lb extra; of 500sovs, 5lb; of 750sovs, 7lb; of 1000sovs, 10lb extra. Maiden four-year-olds and upwards at time of starting allowed 10lb; three-year-olds, 7lb; two-year-olds, 5lb. By subscription of 6sovs each, unless forfeits are declared and paid as follows:—Isov if struck out by Friday, October 5th, 1917, or 2sovs if struck out by Friday, De-cember 7th, 1917. All horses re-maining in after this date must pay the total subscription of fsovs on Friday, January 25, 1918. (Closed with 92 entries.) Six furlongs.
 OMATA HACK HANDICAP of 110 sovs; second horse to receive 15sovs, and third horse 5sovs from the stake. Nomination Isov, acceptance Isov, Six furlongs.
 PAUL MEMORIAL HANDICAP of 130 sovs; and third horse 15sovs from the stake. Nomination Isov, acceptance Isov. One mile and 110 yards.
 FAREWELL HANDICAP of 130sovs; second horse to receive 15sovs, and third horse to receive 15sovs, and third horse 5sovs from the stake. Nomination Isov, acceptance Isov, One mile and 110 yards.
 FAREWELL HANDICAP of 130sovs; second horse to receive 15sovs, and third horse 5sovs from the stake. Nomination Isov, acceptance Isov, One mile and 110 yards.
 FAREWELL HANDICAP of 130sovs; second horse to receive 10 sovs; second hor

Flying Handicap, Moturoa Electric Hack, Okoke Hack Hurdles, Grandstand Han-dicap, Omata Hack Handicap, Paul Me-morial Handicap, Kawau Hack Handi-cap, Farewell Handicap, Urenui Electric Hack, 1sov each.

MONDAY, JANUARY 28, 1918 (on or about).

WEIGHTS for the First Day's Handicaps.

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 1, 1918, at 9 p.m. ACCEPTANCES.—Waitara Hack Hur-dles 1sov, Stewards' Handicap 1sov, Timaru Hack Handicap 1sov, Taranaki Cup Handicap 4sovs, Welter Handicap 1sov, Okato Hack Handicap 1sov, Fly-ing Handicap 2sovs, Moturoa Electric Hack 1sov. ing Handid Hack 1sov.

WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 6, 1918, at 8.30 p.m.

WEIGHTS for Second Day's Handicaps.

WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 6, 1918, at 9.30 p.m.

ACCEPTANCES.—Okoke Hack Hur-dles 1sov, Grandstand Handicap 1sov, Omata Hack Handicap 1sov, Paul Mem-orial Handicap 3sovs, Kawau Hack Han-dicap 1sov, Farewell Handicap 1sov, Urenui Electric Hack 1sov.

Box 33, New Plymouth. CLUB.

 $\mathbf{E}^{\text{gmont}}$ $\mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{acing}}$ HAWERA.

SUMMER MEETING,

To be held on WEDNESDAY AND THURSDAY,

FEBRUARY 13 AND 14, 1918.

President: R. H. Nolan. Vice-President: J. Gray. Stewards: President, Vice-President, Hon. Treasurer, W. C. Adamson, J. H. Baker, Jas. Crocker, A. S. Tonks, A. Good, W. Good, H. Spratt, F. J. H. Nancarrow, R. Hicks, C. H. Washer, W. O. Williams. Starter: C. O'Connor. Clerk of Course. T. C. Sutherland. Cierk of Scales: W. H. Hartgill. Handicap-per: H. Coyle. Timekeeper: J. M. Currin. Judge: W. H. Hartgill, Hon, Treasurer: J. Quin. Secretary: V. B. Stratton.

FIRST DAY.

WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 13, 1918.

- WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 13, 1918.
 OHAWE HURDLES, a handicap of 175 sovs; second horse to receive 25sovs, and third horse 10sovs out of the stakes. Over seven flights of hurdles, about 3ft, 6in, high. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 30s. One mile and three-quarters.
 FLYING HANDICAP, a handicap of 250 sovs; second horse to receive 35sovs, and the third horse 15sovs out of the stakes. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 2sovs. Six furlongs.
 MERE MERE HACK FLAT, a handicap of 120sovs; second horse to receive 15sovs, and the third horse 5sovs out of the stakes. Minimum weight, 7.0. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 1sov, Five furlongs.
 EGMONT CUP, a handicap of 600sovs; second horse to receive 75sovs, and the third horse 25sovs out of the stakes. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 1sov. Five furlongs.
 EGMONT CUP, a handicap of 600sovs; second horse to receive 15sovs, and the third horse 5sovs out of the stakes. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 1sov. Five furlongs.
 EGMONT CUP, a handicap of 600sovs; second horse to receive 15sovs, and the third horse 5sovs out of the stakes. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 1sov. Different for 100sovs; second horse to receive 15sovs, and the third horse 5sovs out of the stakes. For gentlemen riders. Weight, 10.7. For horses that have never won a race of the value of 20sovs on the flat at time of starting. A trophy of 5sovs to the rider of the winner. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 1sov. Eight furlongs and a-half.
 EGMONT STAKES of 500sovs; second horse to receive 30sovs out of the stakes. For horses two-year-old and upwards at time of starting. Weight for age, with penalties and allowances. Winners after the 1st August, 1917, of a race or races collectively of the value of 250sovs to carry 31b; of 500sovs, 51b; of 750 sovs, 71b; of 1000sovs, 5
- Slb. (Closed with 55 childen, furlongs.
 WAIPAPA HACK FLAT, a handicap of 120sovs; second horse to receive 15 sovs; and the third horse 5sovs out of the stakes. Minimum weight, 7.0. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 1sov. Sover furlongs.
- Nomination 1sov, acceptance 1sov. Seven furlongs. WHAREROA WELTER, a handicap of 200sovs; second horse to receive 25 sovs, and the third horse 10sovs out of the stakes. Minimum weight, 8.0. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 2sovs. Seven furlongs.

third horse 30sovs out of the stakes. For horses three-year-old and upwards at time of starting. Weight for age, with penalties and allow-ances. Winners after 1st August, 1917, of a race of the value of 250 sovs to carry 31b, of 500sovs 51b, of 750sovs, 71b, of 1000sovs 101b extra. Penalties not accumulative. Maiden four-year-olds and upwards at time of starting allowed 101b, three-year-olds 71b. (Closed with 47 entries.) One mile.
 INAHA HACK FLAT, a handicap of 120 sovs; second horse to receive 15 sovs, and the third horse 5sovs out of the stakes. Minimum weight, 7.0. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 1sov. Six furlongs.
 NORMANBY WELTER, a handicap of 200sovs; second horse to receive 25 sovs, and the third horse 10sovs out of the stakes. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 2sovs. Eight furlongs and a-half.

PENALTIES.

PENALTIES. The winner of any race after declar-ation of weights to carry a penalty of 101b, of two or more such races 141b. Horses handicapped at 8.7 or over half the above penalties. The winner of any hurdle race after declaration of weights to carry a pen-alty of 101b.

DATES OF NOMINATIONS AND ACCEPTANCES

And amounts to be forwarded.

FRIDAY, JANUARY 18, 1918, by 9 p.m. NOMINATIONS for all races, 1sov.

SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 9, 1918, at 9 p.m.

ACCEPTANCES—Ohawe Hurdles 30s., Flying Handicap 2sovs, Mere Mere Hack Flat 1sov, Egmont Cup 5sovs, Ladies' Purse 1sov, Waipapa Hack Flat 1sov, Whareroa Welter 2sovs.

WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 13, 1918, at 9 p.m.

ACCEPTANCES—Okaiawa Hurdles 1 sov, Waimate Handicap 2sovs, Farmers' Plate Handicap 1sov, Atkinson Memorial Stakes 4sovs, Maiden Hack Scurry 1sov, Inaha Hack Flat 1sov, Normanby Welter 2sovs 2sovs.

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 8, 1918 (on or about).

WEIGHTS First Day's Handicaps.

WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 13, 1918, at 8 p.m. WEIGHTS Second Day's Handicaps.

DEFINITION OF HACK.

As per Rules of Racing, Part XI.

As per Rules of Racing, Part XI. N.B.—The foregoing programme is subject to revision by the Committee prior to closing, as to dates of entry, acceptances, etc. The Committee also reserve to them-selves the right to alter the date on which the handicaps appear, should they deem it fit to do so. Nominations and acceptances will be received at the time and the date men-tioned at the Office of the Club, Hawera. Telegraph Office closes at 8 p.m. All races to be run under the New Zealand Rules of Racing. No entry will be received after the hour named under any pretext what-ever. Trainers' name must be stated at time of nomination.

V. B. STRATTON, Secretary. Approved this 20th day of November, 1917, by the Taranaki Jockey Club.--E. P. WEBSTER, Secretary.

 $\mathbf{M}^{\mathrm{arton}}$ CLUB. $\mathbf{J}^{\mathrm{ockey}}$

SUMMER MEETING, (One Day),

To be held on Marton Course, Adjoining Marton Junction Railway Station.

TUESDAY, JANUARY 1, 1918.

OFFICIALS:

OFFICIALS: President: Mr. R. Aldworth. Vice-Pre-sidents: Messrs. R. E. Beckett, D. G. Riddiford, Drs. Bennett and Sker-man. Judge: Mr. R. H. Aldworth. Handicapper: Mr. H. Coyle. Starter: Mr. A. Keith. Clerk of Course: Mr. W. E. Gibbons. Hon. Clerk of Scales: Mr. F. L. Young. Hon. Assistant Clerk of Scales: Mr. J. H. C. Broad. Hon. Timekeeper: Mr. R. F. Wood. Hon. Treasurer: Mr. Arthur Way. Stewards and Com-mittee: Drs. Bennett and Skerman, Messrs. R. E. Beckett, D. G. Riddi-ford, K. W. Deighton, R. Young, J. C. Broad, J. McDonell, F. R. H. Brice, S. J. Gibbons, F. L. Young, H. Michards, H. McManaway, E. Open-shaw. Judicial Committee: Messrs. R. E. Beckett, K. W. Deighton, E. Goodbehere, D. G. Riddiford, Dr. S. Skerman. PROGRAMME.

- acceptance 20s. Eight furlongs and a-half.
 6. RAILWAY HANDICAP (Open) of 300sovs; second horse to receive 40 sovs, and third horse 20sovs from the stake. Nomination Isov, accept-ance 3sovs. Six furlongs.
 7. NEW YEAR HACK HANDICAP of 150sovs; second horse to receive 25 sovs, and third horse 10sovs from the stake. Minimum weight, 8.0. Nomination 20s., acceptance 40s. Seven furlongs.
 8. STEWARDS' WELTTER HANDICAP (Open) of 225sovs; second horse to receive 30sovs, and third horse 15 sovs from the stake. Momination 20s., acceptance 50s. Minimum weight, 8.0. Eight furlongs and a-half.

NOMINATIONS, WEIGHTS AND ACCEPTANCES.

NOMINATIONS for all events will close at the Secretary's Office, Marton, on FRIDAY, DECEMBER 7, 1917, at 9

9 p.m. WEIGHTS will be declared on or about FRIDAY, DECEMBER 14, 1917. ACCEPTANCES will close with the Secretary at the Office of the Club, Mar-ton, on TUESDAY, DECEMBER 18, 1917 at 9 pm ton, on TUES 1917, at 9 p.m.

PENALTIES.

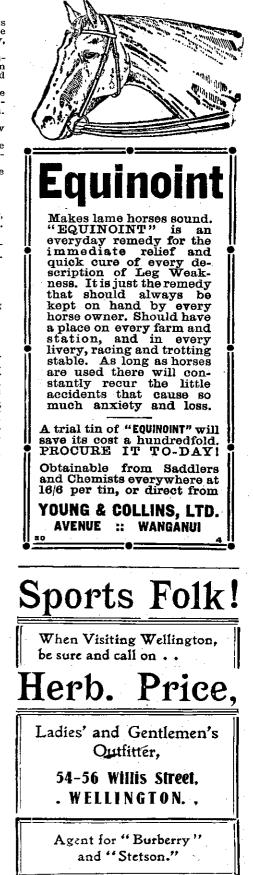
PENALTIES. Flat Races.—In any handicap race (except the Marton Cup Handicap), the winner of any flat race after declaration of weights shall carry a penalty of 10lb, and of every additional race a further penalty of 6lb extra. No penalty will be required in an open race for having won a hack or hack races. Hurdle Races.—The winner of any hurdle race after declaration of weights shall carry a penalty of 10lb, and for every additional race 7lb extra.

RULES.

All races to be run under the New Zealand Rules of Racing. All entries to be sealed and addressed to the Secretary, Marton Jockey Club, Marton, and entrance money to be en-closed, with name of horse, age at time of entry, name of owner and trainer, pedigree and colours of rider. All nominations by wire must be con-firmed by letter by first mail afterwards.

ARTHUR WAY, Secretary.

Approved in accordance with the Rules of Racing this 7th day of November. 1917.—WM. HALL, Secretary Wanganui Jockey Club. of



Winner of any handicap after declar-ation of weights to carry a penalty of 71b.

DATES OF NOMINATIONS, WEIGHTS AND ACCEPTANCES.

And amounts to be forwarded to the Secretary Taranaki Jockey Club.

AUTUMN MEETING.

FRIDAY, JANUARY 11, 1918, at 9 p.m. NOMINATIONS.—Waltara Hack Hur-dles, Stewards' Handicap, Timaru Hack Handicap, Taranaki Cup Handicap, Mimi Welter Handicap, Okato Hack Handicap,

SECOND DAY.

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 14, 1918.

- THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 14, 1918.
 OKAIAWA HURDLES, a handicap of 150sovs; second horse to receive 20 sovs, and the third horse 10sovs out of the stakes. Over six flights of hurdles, about 3ft. 6in. high. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 1sov. One mile and a-half.
 WAIMATE HANDICAP, a handicap of 250sovs; second horse to receive 35 sovs, and the third horse 15sovs out of the stakes. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 2sovs. Six furlongs.
 FARMERS' PLATE HANDICAP (Hack) of 100sovs; second horse to receive 15sovs, and the third horse 5sovs out of the stakes. For gentlemen riders. Minimum weight, 10.0. A trophy of 5sevs to the rider of the winner. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 1sov. One mile and a distance.
 ATKINSON MEMORIAL STAKES. a
- ance 1sov. One mile and a distance.
 ATKINSON MEMORIAL STAKES, a handicap of 400sovs; second horse to receive 50sovs, and the third horse 20sovs out of the stakes. Nomination Isov, acceptance 4sovs. One mile and a-quarter.
 MAIDEN HACK SCURRY of 120sovs; second horse to receive 15sovs, and the third horse 5sovs out of the stakes. Open to horses that have never won a race of any description at time of starting. Weight, 8.7. Entrance Isov, acceptance Isov. Five furlongs.
 HAWERA STAKES of 400sovs; second horse to receive 60sovs, and the

PROGRAMME.

First Race Starts at 11.30 a.m.

- 1. HACK HURDLES HANDICAP of 175 IACK HORDLES HANDICAP of 175 sovs; second horse to receive 30 sovs, and third horse 15sovs from the stake. Nomination 20s., accept-ance 40s. One mile and a-half, over six flights of hurdles 3ft. 6in. high.
 DASH HACK HANDICAP of 150sovs; second horse to receive 25sovs and
- second horse to receive 25sovs, and third horse 10sovs from the stake. Nomination 20s., acceptance 40s.
- Nomination 203., acceptance 40s. Six furlongs. JUVENILE HANDICAP of 200sovs; second horse to receive 30sovs, and third horse 15sovs from the stake. For two and three-year-olds. Nom-ination 1sov, acceptance 50s. Five furlongs.
- ination 1sov, acceptance bus. rive furlongs. MARTON CUP (Open), a Handicap of 500sovs: second horse to receive 70sovs, and third horse 30sovs from the stake. Winners of any race after declaration of weights are liable to be re-handicapped by the handicapper. Nomination 1sov, ac-ceptance 6sovs. One mile and a-quarter. 4.
- quarter. LADIES' BRACELET, a Hack Handi-5. ADIES' BRACELET. a Hack Handi-cap of 100sovs, including gold brac-elet 20sovs; second horse to receive 20sovs, and third horse 10sovs from the stake. Gentlemen riders. Mini-mum weight, 10.7. Nomination 20s.,

NEW ZEALAND SPORTING AND DRAMATIC REVIEW.

ELLERSLIE ITEMS.

SATURDAY. The work on Saturday morning was mostly of the useful order. Quite a number of the trainers were away and a number of riders too. The outer grass was open and most of the work was done there. It was in fine order after the recent beneficial rains

in fine order after the recent penencial rains. Fisher alone opened proceedings by running about a mile and a-quarter in a most solid fashion. His stable com-panions, Bingham and Hopfield, ran from the grass seven furlongs disc in fair time. Sans Jene had a rough up with Whit-ford Beile, and, contrary to expectations, won the head by a small margin. The Celt, with J. Anderton in the saddle, was indulged in a round of the schooling battens, giving a good display of clean jumping. Demotic, Carmen Sylva and Homeric ran, a lively five furlongs, finishing in this order.

ran a lively five furlongs, finishing in this order, Slipstitch and Cynic were indulged in gentle exercise.

ran, a lively five furlongs, finishing in this order, Slipstitch and Cynic were indulged in gentle exercise. Meltchikoff easily held both British Arch and Te Papapa at the end of six furlongs of a mile in 1min 20 3-5sec. Colonel Soult, as gay as a lark, brush-ed over seven furlongs in 1min 51 4-5sec. Patetonga was pulling all over Flon-nuala in a half-mile spin. The Cup horse Sir Ralph, looking a bit jolly, was restricted to tan pacing. Meltonio led Danseuse and Ritasea over six furlongs in good time. The first-named had a cinch. The hurdle mare pleased by the way she finished up a circuit alone. Woody Glen accounted for Blue Cross in a sprinting stunt, which should as-sist him at Waipa on Saturday. Mullingar jumped off at the winning post with Lough Ennell to assist over the finishing stage. The latter could not get near the Cup horse, who fin-ished soundly. Lady Glen had Sanacre well settled at the end of six furlongs in fair time. Mady Jack was running along nicely in front of Rathlin in a half-mile flut-ter. The lean bay has come back to fair form. Polydamon appeared to be finishing strongly at the end of a circuit, with a bit of weight in the saddle. Gluepot and John Bunny put in a nice schooling lesson over six of the bat-tens. Wartime was ahead of Te Onga over four hurdles, on sufferance. Devi-ation and Dancastor likewise put in a nice display over the battens. Demoiselle defeated Hymeona over half a mile. Shining Light had Air-craft well gone on the two-year-old rink at the finish of four furlongs in slow time. Takanini, Pre-eminent and Monatour worked usefully. The latter pair sprint-

craft well gone on the two-year-old rink at the finish of four furlongs in slow time.
Takanini, Pre-eminent and Monatour worked usefully. The latter pair sprint-ed four furlongs.
Ulster was no use to Keystone over nine furlongs.
Informal alone left a fast sand three furlongs behind.
Master Regel galloped seven furlongs, Glen Crispin being content to run four furlongs at his best pace.
Others who did serviceable tasks were: The Channel, Mary Bruce, Miss Ellice, Sylvan Knight, Billy Wiggs, Brown Loch, Captain Lock, Michael O'Leark, Cluctanus, Pearl d'Mont, Princess Bee, Cardrona, Arran, All Talk, Fabriquette, Actrice, Soultane, Prince Menschikoff, Ma Copper, Mossman, Jack Delaval, Ring Lupin, Stilts, Troublesome and Runaway.
All the work not otherwise mentioned was done on the outer grass track.
Cynic and Silpstitch, who have en-gagements at the Waipa Racing Club's meeting, only put in light tasks at El-lerslie on Saturday morning, the trainer, F. Loomb, being away at Tauranga.
Six horses remain in the Te Awa-mutu Cup. They look an evenly handi-capped lot. The Waikato pair, Rebel (8.4) and Munster (7.8) seem nicely treated.
Report says that both the Gisborne horses, Cynic and Slipstitch, will assist at the Waipa Racing Club's meeting on Saturday. Both are in fair condition.
Although the fields are not large at the Waipa Racing Club's meeting on Saturday. Both are in fair condition.
Although the fields are not large at the Waipa meeting (averaging over nine per race), the events look fairly open. The biggest quota halls from headquart-ers, and some good finishes should eventuate.
In the Paterangi Welter Handicap Bienopal (10.8), Pendoon (8.13) and

ers, and some good — eventuate. In the Paterangi Welter Handicap Glenopal (10.8), Pendoon (8.13) and Slipstich (8.8) should make an interest-

Slipstitch (8.8) should make an interest-ing race. Eight have accepted for the Ohaupo Handicap, and a good word comes from the Waikato about the merits of Welsh-man (9.0). Blue Cross, who hails from C. Coleman's stable, may give Welshman a run for the money. In the Orakau Maiden Handicap, the uncertain guytamer Woody Clan has

a run for the money. In the Orakau Malden Handicap, the uncertain customer Woody Glen has been pleasing the trackwatchers at head-quarters, and 8.4 ought not to stop him, while Keystone (8.13) may run well. In the Flying Handicap, with eight horses engaged, a rattling good contest should take place. Mill o' Gowrie (9.12), Lightning and All Talk (7.1) should keep the rest of the field fairly busy. Pink Tie is nicely treated in the Kihi-kihi Handicap with 7.3. All Talk, who has 7.11, was showing plenty of pace at Ellerslie on Saturday. For the Waipa Stakes, of six furlongs, 13 have paid up. Woody Glen, who has plenty of pace if in a good mood should run a good race. J. Williamson disposed of Riga after the son of Charlemagne II.—Siberia had

had to lead the horse up the street with a p.ece of rope. The three-year-old gelding Hymeona, by Hymetus-Eona, purchased by the Auckland sportsman, Mr. W. Ryan, is working on the tracks at Ellerslie in charge of Asprey. Although on the small side the young one is well put together. gether.

HANDICAPS. THAMES JOCKEY CLUB.

ANNUAL MEETING.

The following handicaps have been declared by Mr. R. Wynyard for the Thames Jockey Club's annual meeting, which takes place on Boxing Day:— HANDICAP HURDLES, one mile and three-quarters.—Tatimi 11.7, Ranza Mist 10.5, Uister 10.5, Silver Lupin 10.0, Spal-perion 9.7, Keystone 9.4, Carbiness 9.3, Coleraine 9.3, Dunrobin 9.0, Surrey Park 9.0, Excavator 9.0, Positive 9.0, Glenhow 9.0.

Coleraine 9.3, Dunrobin 9.0, Surrey Park 9.0, Excavator 9.0, Positive 9.0, Glenhow 9.0.
MAIDEN HANDICAP, six furlongs.— Riga 9.8, Step 8.12, Gluterino 8.8, San-acre 8.4, Firespark 8.4, Flying Gowrie 7.12, Miss Leslie 7.12, Campaign 7.12, Tuipa 7.8, Resilient 7.7, Persian Prince 7.7, Caballero 7.7, Waerenga 7.7, Poi 7.7, St. Diamond 7.7, New Zealand 7.7, Kid-derminster 7.6, Gold Kip 7.6, Silver Lode 7.6, Glen Crispin 7.6, Picador 7.6, Orph-eum 7.6, Nonatour 7.6, Rosori 7.6, Rex-ona 7.6, Newlant 7.5, Strideaway 7.5, Cordite 7.4, Montonia 7.4, Money Moon 7.4, Grand Total 7.4.
BOROUGH HANDICAP, five furlongs. —Hyllus 9.0, Tatterley 8.9, Kitty Bel-lairs 8.5, Corregidor 8.4, Pink Tie 8.1, Mondon 8.0, Bezmar 7.9, Declare 7.8, Sanacre 7.6, Princess Bee 7.4, Coleraine 7.3, Flying Gowrie 6.12, Excavator 6.12, Miss Lupinus 6.10, Positive 6.8, Gold Kip 6.8, Piupiu 6.7, Cordite 6.7, Ohine 6.7. GOLDFFIELDS CUP, one mile and a-quarter,—Glenspire 9.5, Munster 8.13, Glucian 7.2, Lady Energy 7.0, Pre-emin-ent 6.8, Novation 6.8, General Stephen 6.8, Walnera 6.7. HACK HANDICAP, six furlongs.— Ex-cavator 9.0, Firespark 8.10. Miss Leslie 8.7, Campaign 8.7, Tuipa 8.3, Caballero 8.3, Waerenga 8.3, Persian Prince 8.2, Poi 8.2, St. Diamond 8.2, New Zealand 8.2, Resilient 8.2, Gold Kip 8.0, Silver Lode 8.0, Picador 8.0, General Stephen 8.0, Orpheum 8.0, Miss Lupinus 8.0,

ode 8.0, Pica 0, Orpheum

nikau Handicap (one mile and a-quar-ter) will claim chief attention, and with Devotion (8:1), a recent winner at Feilding and Wosdville, Snub, an Auck-land Cup candidate, Mascot, Orleans, Rose Pink and Impediment included in the field a great race is looked for. Two Auckland Railway Handicap candidates in Hymestra (9.9) and Nanna (8.13) claim engagements in the Tuhitarata Handicap, and in the event of the pair facing the starter their meeting will occasion special interest. The accept-ances are as follows:--

Incing the starter their meeting will occasion special interest. The acceptances are as follows:—
 TRIAL HANDICAP, six furlongs.—
 Chimera 8.3, Exclusive 7.13, Blue Gown 7.9, Fabisco 7.9, Sabine 7.8, Mornae 7.7, Taipapa 7.7, Warscot 7.7, Justification 7.7, Junta Choice 7.7, Benope 7.7, Taipapa 7.7, Warscot 7.7, Justification 7.7, March On 7.7, Sarbon.te 7.7, Occasion 7.7, Princess Marie 7.7.
 TUHITARATA HANDICAP, six furlongs.—Hymestra 9.9, Lady General 8.13, Nanna 8.13, Merrie Poto 7.12, Black Ada 7.8, Comment 7.5, Kiltess 7.0, Jean Laddo 6.9, Blairfinde 6.7.
 RIMUTAKA HANDICAP, one mile.—Black Hill 9.2, Idylic S.8, Miss Sation 7.13, Altercation 7.13, Mystified 7.13, Bloomine 7.11, The Golfer 7.7, Amity 7.3, Te Opai 6.13, Try Again 6.11, Arihia 6.11, Royal Battery 6.11, Vascovia 6.11.
 TAUHERENKAU HANDICAP, one mile and a-quarter.—Devotion 8.11, Impediment 7.10, Snub 8.4, Orleans 8.1, Rose Pink 7.9, Centre 7.9, Mascot 7.2, Black Hill 6.13, Bradamante 6.13, Flash Lady 6.10, Tutlcorn 6.7.
 NURSERY HANDICAP, four furlongs (weight 7.7).—Penury Rose, Torfreda, Preface, Gipsy Gold, Oratress, Trotts. Whakahawea, Darion, Malapau, Missiland, Cotillion, Sylla.
 PUKIO HANDICAP, six furlongs.—Comment 9.2, Humorist 8.9, Bagdad 8.2, Whakatina 8.2, Bloomine 8.0, Mill Queen 7.12, Chimera 7.9, Association 7.7, Exclusive 7.5, Turpenite 7.1, Pervolo 7.1, Sabine 7.0, Try Again 6.13, Occasion 7.12, Merrie Poto 7.8, Botanist 7.3, Bradamante 7.2, Sir Agnes 7.2, Sardinia 7.1, Undecided 7.1, Glorify 6.12, Haumakaka 6.12.
 MOKAI WELTER, seven furlongs.—The Golfer 8.13, Consultation 8.11, Am-

6.12. MOKAI WELTER, seven furlongs.— The Golfer 8.13, Consultation 8.11, Arn-ity 8.10, Te Opai 8.8, Henope 8.5, Mornac 8.5, Vascovia 8.5, Sarbonite 8.5, War-storm 8.5, Canadian Turf 8.5.



THE AUCKLAND QUOTA OF THE 35A REINFORCEMENTS OUTWARD BOUND FOR TRENTHAM.-The special express approaching the Parnell Railway Bridge.

Ohine 7.12, Surrey Park 7.12, Waiatapai 7.12, Strideaway 7.12, Kidderminster 7.10, Rexona 7.10, Money Moon 7.10, Rosori 7.10, Ronaform 7.9, Wainera 7.9, Newlant 7.7, Polly Distin 7.7, Shinrone τ

Newlant 7.1, Poly Distin 7.7, Sminrone 7.7. STEWARDS' HANDICAP, six fur-longs.—Glenspire 9.6, Hyllus 9.0, Tatter-ley 8.6, Kitty Bellairs 8.5, Corregidor 8.4, Pink Tie 8.0, Mondon 8.0, Riga 7.13, Cardrona 7.12, Declare 7.6, Soultane 7.2, Coleraine 7.0, Flying Gowrie 6.10. HANDICAP STEEPLECHASE, two miles and three-quarters. Fanza Mist

HANDICAP STEEPLECHASE, two miles and three-quarters.—Ranza Mist 10.12, Hautere 10.8, Ulster 10.7, Spal-perion 9.10, Captain Lock 9.9, Gluterino 9.9, Dunrobin 9.7, Joss 9.7. MIDSUMMER HANDICAP, seven fur-longs.—Hyllus 9.0, Kitty Bellairs 8.5, Pink Tie 8.0, Keystone 8.0, Cardrona 7.12. Glucian 7.6, Bezmar 7.6, Soultane 7.3, Step 7.3, Coleraine 7.2, Positive 6.9, No-vation 6.8, New Zealand 6.8, Montonia 6.7, Wainera 6.7.

ACCEPTANCES.

TARANAKI JOCKEY CLUB.

Weights for the Taranaki Jockey Club's Boxing Day meeting appear in Mr. Coyle has sensibly this issue. kept the weights up all round in the flat races, and horsemen should be got without many horses having to carry overweight. Some good horses are in the open events. Rewipoto, and Toatere are in the Flying Handicap. A number of horses engaged are trained at Ellerslie. They are Penniless, Glendalough, Fionnuala and Munster, the last-named being entered in the Hurdle Race and Welter. White Blaze, topweight 'n the hurdles, also figures second tonweight to Iceberg in the Christmas Handicap, the chief race on the programme. Paddington Green, the ex-Aucklander, is top weight in each of his engagements, and the Marble Arch mare Madam Ristori occupies top place in the Borough Hand'cap. Our friends in Taranaki should have a good day's sport. Acceptances are due on Friday night.

NORTHERN WAIROA RACING

CLUB.

SUMMER MEETING.

Owners of hacks will find an excellent opportunity of trying out their charges at the Northern Wairoa Rac-ing Club's summer meeting, which is to take place on the Awakino course, Dargav'lle, on Saturday, January 12, 1918. The programme is confined solely to hacks, and now that the curtailment of racing in New Zealand has robbed small owners to no little extent of the chance of picking up a stake on but very rare occasions, the Northern Wairoa Club's special ef-forts to cater for those affected by the reduction of racing permits will doubtless be widely appreciated. The eight races to be decided on January 12 are to be contested over distances ranging from five furlongs to one mile and a-quarter, so that trainers should be able to place their horses to advantage. Nominations for all events close with the secretary, Mr. H. Armiger, Dargaville, or with Mr. F. D. Yonge, Auckland, or Mr. W. Strugnell, Whangare, on Friday, December 28, 1917, at 9 p.m.

Mr. Cyril Maude's wife (Win fred Emery), one of the prettiest women on the English stage and a clever actress, had a serious operation and illness some years ago, and since then has not appeared so much in public. H's eldest daughter, Margery, is a refined and extremely temperamental actress of the younger school. Pamela, his second daughter, had only been married six weeks to Major Congreve when he was killed at the front.

A NNUAL SALE OF YEARLINGS AND OTHER THOROUGHBREDS.

FROM WELL-KNOWN NORTH ISLAND BREEDERS.

AUCKLAND SHOW GROUNDS, EPSOM.

MONDAY, DECEMBER 31, 1917.

Commencing 9.30 a.m. sharp.

ON ACCOUNT OF MR. JAS. MUIR.

Lot 1. Ch. F. (2) General Latour (2)—Wai-atarua, by Hotchkiss—Folly

- ON ACCOUNT MR. W. H. PATERSON.
- B. C., Monoform (18)—Ariel Fire, by Firearm (13), son of Carbine, dam by Ariel.
 Ch. C., Monoform (18)—Tauriki, by St. Crispin, son of St. Leger and Tinners
- Tingara. ON ACCOUNT MR. JOHN PATERSON.

- ON ACCOUNT MR. JOHN PATERSON.
 4. Ch. c. (3), Monoform (18)—Lira, by Cyrenian (10)—Anna, by Musket (3).
 5. Ch. c. (8), Monoform (18)—Jewel-lery, by St. Leger (3)—Necklace, by Musket (3).
 6. Ch. F. (8), Monoform (18)—Chain Bangle, by Cuirassier, dam Joy, by Eton (2).
 7. Ch C., Monoform (18)—Resurgam, by Resurrection, dam Miss Lind, by Gemma di Vergy (11).
 8. Ch. C., Monoform (18)—Marama, by Lochness (5), dam Tipouri, by Gil-deroy.

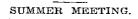
 - deroy.

ON ACCOUNT MESSES. W. DUNN AND SONS.

- AND SONS.
 9. B. C., General Latour (2)—Alicia, by Cyrenian (10), dam Lady Cecilia, by Cuirassier (18).
 10. Br. C. (8), Marble Arch (1)—Mono-rosa, by Monoform (18), dam Brown Rose, by Explosion (13).
 11. Br. F. (18), General Latour (2)— Cardoon (18), by Cardigan (5), dam Monsoon, by St. Clair (18).
 12. B. F., Marble Arch (1)—Moneila, by Monoform (18), dam Amorelle, by Phoebus Apollo (4).
 ON ACCOUNT MP W WALTERS
 - ON ACCOUNT MR. W. WALTERS.
- ON ACCOUNT MR. W. WALTERS.
 13. B. F., Lucullus (12)—Lady Rose, by Soult (11), dam Rose and White, by Nordfenfeldt (13).
 14. B. F. (2), Lucullus (12)—Lady Nev-ille, by Soult, dam Merry Nif, by Merry Hampton (22).
 15. B. F. (2), Marble Arch (1)—Merry Nif, by Merry Hampton (22), dam Aroma, by Craig Miller (1).
 16. B. F. (27), Marble Arch (1)—Rom-ola, by Wallace (3), dam Lissadurn, by Bill of Portland (26).
 17. B. F. (2), Marble Arch (1)—Aerina, by Soult (11), dam Hotcherina, by Hotchkiss (2).

J. Williamson disposed of Riga after the son of Charlemagne II.—Siberia had won the Railway Handicap at the Bay of Plenty J.C. meeting at a satisfactory figure. Williamson has a good sort of a four-year-old half brother to Garry Owen, a bay in colour and of command-ing appearance that should be useful over the battens next season. Royal Irish, the winner of the Tau-ranga Cup at the Bay of Plenty J.C. meeting on Saturday, paid the most remunerative dividend of the afternoon (under a fiver). Pink Tie (twice) and Riga were odds-on chances. Five first favourites won at the fixture. The well-performed Teka, by Mysti-

favourites won at the fixture. The well-performed Teka, by Mysti-fication—Tattle, is the first of the visit-ing Auckland Cup candidates to find his feet on the tracks at headquarters, hav-ing arrived from the south on Monday in charge of J. Jones. The horse is being stabled at Vincent Road. This trainer was not immune from the sneak thief on the way up, having had a bridle and rug stolen, and although the detectives were called in there was no trace of the missing articles. Jones



The Wairarapa Racing Club will hold their summer meeting on the Tauhere-nikau Racecourse, Featherston, this afternoon (Thursday), when a splendid afternoon's sport should be experienced by turf enthusiasts. Good sized fields are engaged in the various events, and there is every prospect of some high-class racing, many of the candidates having shown attractive form at the recent spring meetings. The Tauhere-

- Botchkiss (2).
 Br. F. (2), General Latour (2)—Petitor, by Wolf's Craig (15), dam Poppy, by Peter (9).
- ON ACCOUNT MR. H. R. MACKENZIE.

- ON ACCOUNT MR. H. R. MACKENZIE.
 19. Br. F. (13), Elysian (2)-Wenona, by Starina, dam Lady Gwen (dam of Lady Penury).
 20. B. F. (4), Elysian (2)-Penera (4), by Penury (10), dam Cytherea, by Cyrenian (10).
 21. B. F. (4), Elysian (2)-Cyirma, by Cyrenian (10), dam Irma, by Neck-ersgat (2).
 22. B. C. (13), King Rufus (7)-Lady Gwen, by Leolantis (3), dam Lady Flora, by Cyrenian (10).
 23. B. F., Elysian (2)-Kowerewere, by Kopiri (9), dam Pawerewere, by Nordenfeldt (13).
 24. Br. F., Elysian (2)-Kowerewere, by St. Leger (3), dam Musket Maid, by Salvadan (2), dam Minola Bianca, by Cuirassier (18).
 ON ACCOUNT MR. A. J. TOXWARD.

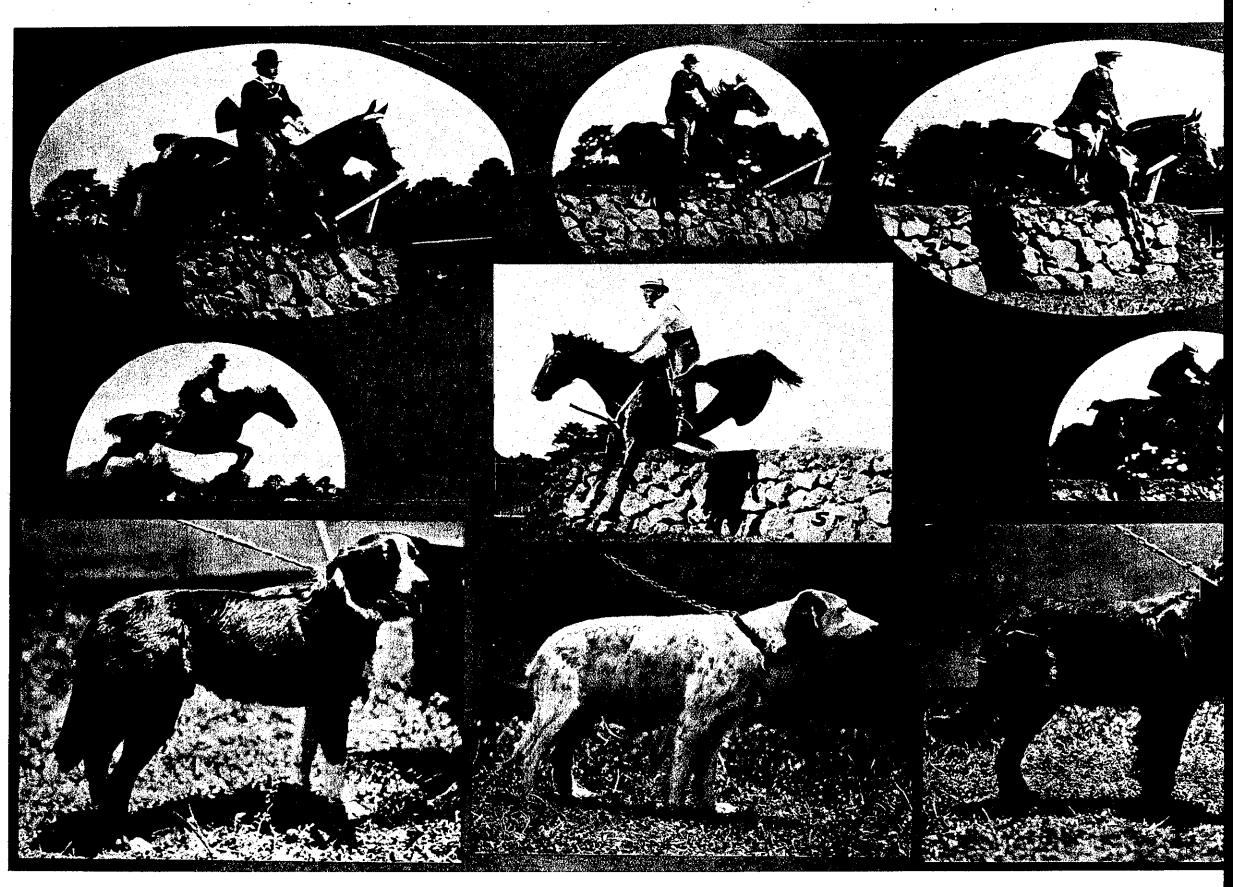
ON ACCOUNT MR. A. J. TOXWARD.

- Ch. C. (14), Demosthenes (5)—Gipsy Belle, by Stepniak (5), dam Belle Clair, by St. Clair (18).
 - ON ACCOUNT MR. H. WEAL.
- Br. F. (2), 1915, Spalpeen (3)—Love (2), by Bundook (5), dam Snake, by Sale, son of Commotion.

H. O. NOLAN, Auctioneer.



Competitors in Jumping Events at the Auckland A. & P. Association's Annual Show, and a Trio of Notable Exh Auckland Kennel Club's Annual Exhibition.



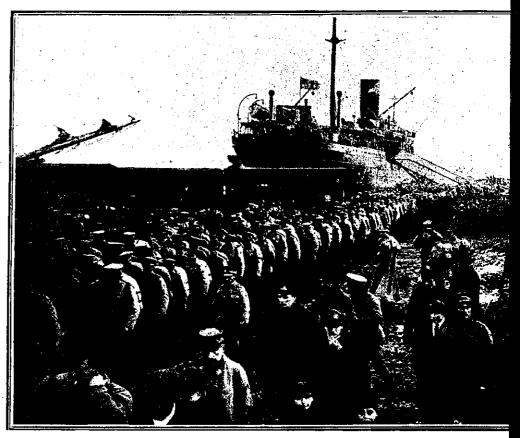
1. MR. J. BUCHANAN ON HIS CHESTNUT HUNTER, PATCH. 2. MR. BURGESS AT THE STONEWALL. 3. MR. S. JAMES ON MR. J. SLOAN'S POPPY. 4. A GOOD LEAP OVER THE WAT COMPETING IN THE RIDING COMPETITION. 6. MR. H. KELLY ON MISS GILL'S TIKITERE. 7. MR. P. TURNBULL'S MOSS, A WORKING SHEEP DOG, WINNER OF THE AUCKLAND I SENTATION CUP. 8. MR. E. MURRANE'S RAMBLING KATIE, WINNER OF THREE FIRSTS AND CHALLENGE (ENGLISH SETTER). 9. MR. W. G. THOMAS' ROCKDALE PILOT, WINNER (IRISH SETTER). On their way to Reinforce the Allied Armies in France — American and Portuguese troops arrive amid gre



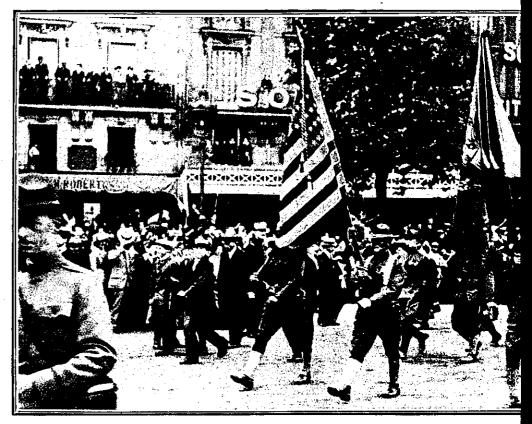
PARIS ACCORDS THE AMERICAN TROOPS AN IMPRESSIVE WELCOME. The illustration shows a French band and infantry leading the soldiers from the United States in the triumphal procession through the streets of Paris.



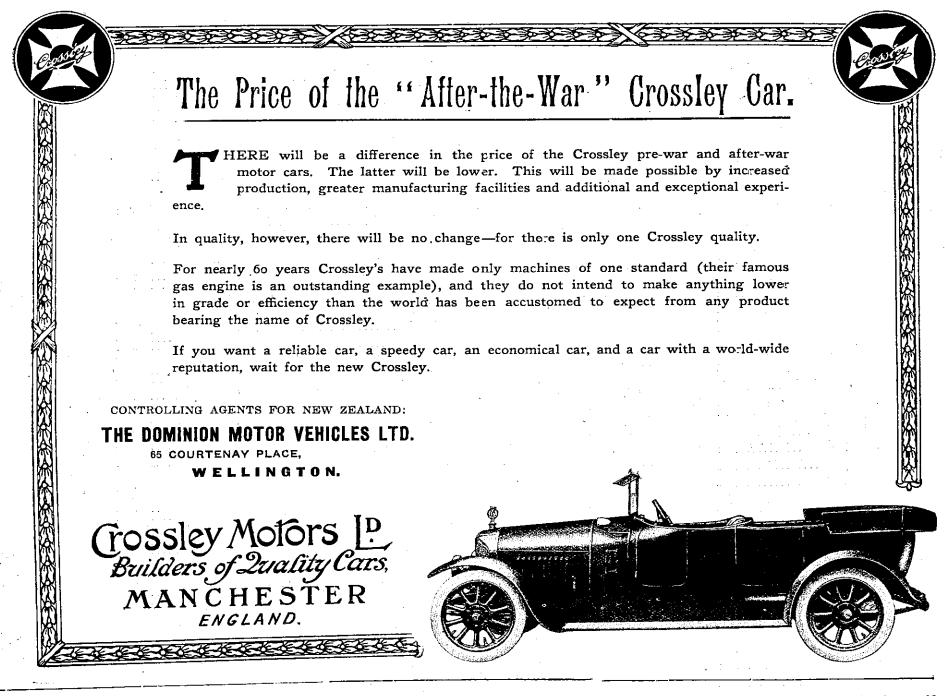
AN AMERICAN CAMP IN FRANCE.-THE "SAMMIES" PREPARING TO TAKE THEIR PLACE ALONGSIDE THE BRITISH TOMMIES AND THE FRENCH POILUS IN THE GREAT BATTLE ON THE WESTERN FRONT.



THE ARRIVAL OF PORTUGUESE TROOPS IN FRANCE.—STURDY SOLDIERS O. BARKING FROM A HUGE TRANSPORT AT A FRENCH PORT. The men are thor with the most modern weapons of war.



VIVE L'AMERIQUE.—THE STARS AND STRIPES BEING CARRIED ALONG TH AMID A SCENE OF INTENSE ENTHUSIASM, THE OCCASION MARKING THE SOLDIERS WHO HAVE JOURNEYED OVERSEAS TO FIGHT THE GERMAN INV



STAGE NOTES.

The Canterbury Hall directors have decided to rebuild His Majesty's Theatre in Christchurch and the block of buildings which was destroyed by fire. Mr. Henry White, the wellknown theatre architect, who has built all Fullers' theatres in recent years, will supervise the work. It is proposed to erect one of the most up-to-date vaudev'lle theatres scuth of the Line, with a seating capacity of 2000; also a smaller theatre to seat 800 for concerts, to take the place of the Alexandra Hall.

Mr. Cyril Maude relates a very good story in connection with one of h's v sits to America. Before his departure from New York for England he was banquetted by the members of the Lotus Club. During the evening a well-known journal'st was called upon to speak, and he explained that he first met Mr. Cyril Maude in England. "I shall never forget that first meeting," said he, "for Mr. Maude took me to the Garrick Club and gave me a d nner fit for the gods, and champagne—ah, that champagne—which was so good that I drank it as if it were water! Then my host took me to his theatre, and finished things up in grand style by giving me the Royal box. It was then I decided that the most convenient way to watch a performance was while lying on the Boor. At last, however, I got into a kneeling position, and while clutching the front of the box with both hands saw something which proved Mr. Cyril Maude to be the finest actor in the world. He was the first actor I had ever seen perform on a revolving stage!"

23

Harry Lauder announced to a recent audience in London that, to help make it easier for soldiers to resume civil life at the close of their war activities, he had made arrangements for a campaign to raise a £1,000,000 fund for the general benefit of Scottish regiments. A great many influential people have notified their intention of assisting.



A LIVELY SCENE IN "CANARY COTTAGE," THE BRILLIANTLY SUCCESSFUL MUSICAL PLAY J. C. WILLIAMSON'S NEW ENGLISH MUSI Cal comedy company will present at his majesty's theatre, auckland, for a short season, commencing on box ing night (december 26). The central figure is miss connie ediss, as the cook.

TURF RESULTS.

24

WOODVILLE DISTRICT JOCKEY CLUB.

SUMMER MEETING.

DEVOTION WINS CUP.

The Woodville District Jockey Club opened their summer meeting on Wednesday in ideal weather in the presence of a large gathering. The racing proved interesting, some excellent finishes being witnessed. The sum of £21,010 was handled on the totalisator, as against £16,415 last year, an increase of £4595. The results were:-

(E. McLean). Won easily by a length and a-half, a neck between second and third. Time, 2min 7½ sec.

WELTER HACK HANDICAP of 100 cove One mile and about 170yds. ELTER HACK HANDICAP of 10 sovs. One mile and about 170yds.
W. G. Emery's ch m Paddington Green, 4yrs, by Flagfall—Polly Perkins, 9.8 (Gray)
G. E. Trevor's br.g. Quinn's Post, 8.7 (G. Clarke)
W. Duncan's blk g First Line, 8.9 (C. Price) 2 Б-(C. Price)

Also started: 8 Blackall 10.2 (Hatch), 3 Maraetotara 9.11 (S. Reid), 16 Fore 9.9 (B. Morris), 15 Miss Sation 9.9 (H. McSweeney), 13 Silenus 9.1 (Porter), 2 Compel 9.0 (J. O'Shea), 4 Clavis 8.13 (M. McCarten), 17 Amity 8.12 (Brady), 6 Faparess 8.8 (Bowden), 14 War Loan 8.7 (W. Price), 18 Canadian Turf 8.7 (Anderson), 7 Grand Duchy 8.7 (Emer-son), 10 Te Opai 8.7 (Deeley), 11 Elevate 8.7 (A. Reed), 9 Belgian Maid S.7 (Young). Won by a head, a length between second and third. Time, 1min 53 4-5sec. BOROUGH HANDICAP of 200sovs.

win). Won easily by two lengths, same dis-tance between second and third. Time, 1min 28 2-5sec.

SECOND DAY.

SQUARE DEAL WINS GOTHARD MEMORIAL.

Fine weather again prevailed on Thursday for the concluding day of the meeting, and some good racing resulted. The totalisator staff handl-ed £20,648, as against £16,004 for the concluding day of the 1916 summer gathering, making a total for the meeting of \pounds 41,668, as compared with £32,419 for last year, an increase of £9249. The results were:—

SECOND HACK HURDLES of 100sovs. One mile and a-half.
1-J. H. Prosser's ch m Portland Lady, aged, 11.5 (Burt) 1
9-Miss W. J. Douglas' ch g Tornea, 4yrs, 9.11 (Stan. Reid) 2
13-W. Garrett's b g Sir Solo, aged, 10.13 (R. Thompson) 3

Trickery, Matilda, Skedaddle, Sabine, Master lney. Won by half a length, a length sep-arating second and third. Time, 1min 13 3-5sec.

AUCKLAND RACING CLUB.

SUMMER MEETING.

The following is a list of the horses engaged in the classic events and han-dicaps to date:—

GREAT NORTHERN FOAL STAKES of 1000sovs. Six furlongs.
T. H. Lowry's ch c Finmark, by Fin-land-Warscare, 8.10
T. H. Lowry's b c Killowen, by Kil-broney-Success, 8.10



MR. BEN MYERS, PRESIDENT OF THE AUCKLAND KENNEL CLUB, AND HIS FIVE ALLIES, PHOTOGRAPHED DURING THE RECENT SHOW AT EPSOM.

Also started: Miss Sation, Foeman, Calais, The Golfer, Kohinahina, Sensit-ive, Paparess, Atuatoro, Zeus, Veto, Ormesby, Carbiness, Powder Fox, Dasher Boy, Squadron. Won by three lengths. Time, 2min 49 1-5sec.

Rakamaomao. Won by three lengths. Time, 1min 2sec.

RUAHINE HACK WELTER of 100sovs. Seven furlongs.
2-G. E. Trevor's br g Quinn's Post, 4yrs, 87 (G. Clarke) 1
3-J. Cameron's Hastie, 9.1 (Nodder) 2
4-S. V. Rodney's Mystified, 8.13 (D.

T. H. Lowry's b c Kilhope, by Kilbroney —Angele, 8.10
H. Homer's b c Canzonet, by Bezonian— Dirge, 8.10
E. W. Alison's (junr.) b c Spanner, by The Nut-Dudu, 8.10
E. J. Watt's blk c Pontoon, by Wolawa— Float, 8.10
W. Casey's ch g Informal, by Demos-thenes—Formality, 8.7
J. H. Edwards' b g Shining Light, by Marble Arch—Monella, 8.7
Executors late G. P. Donnelly's b g Demagogue, by Demosthenes—Gold Bound, 8.7
W. E. Herbert's b f Bo-Peep, by Bezon-ian—Shepherdess, 8.5
J. J. B. Stewart's blk f Demoiselle, by by Demosthenes—Gold Ball, 8.5
E. W. Alison's (junr.) br f Hineamaru, by Poseidon—Forfar Gal, 8.5
J. Goring Johnston's b f Cherry Mart, by Birkenhead—Martia, 8.5

ROBINSON HANDICAP of 250sovs. Seven furlongs.

st lb - 11-

• •	
GRAFTON HUR Two	DLES of 350sovs. miles.
st lb	st lb
*Tararu Jack 11 5	Crispeen 9 9
*Tararu Jack 11 5 Marconi 10 13	Troublesome 9 9
Tatimi 10 13	Glendalough 9 9
Styrax 10 12	Silver Lupin 9 2
Sir Solo 10 11	The Celt 9 0
*Gluepot 10 10	Plenipotent 9 0
Te Onga 10 7	Deviation 9 0
Fisher 10 4	Glendalough 9 9 Silver Lupin 9 2 The Celt 9 0 Plenipotent 9 0 Deviation 9 0 Spalperion 9 0 Dancastor 9 0
Tenacious 10 4 Don Fran'sco 10 4	Dancastor . 9 0
Don Fran'sco 10 4	The Channel 9 0
Gluetanus 9 13	tcheđ.
5618	coned.
RAILWAY HAND	ICAP of 1000sovs.
Six fu	rlongs.
st lb	st lb-
Form Up 9 7	Elocution 7 9
Croesus 9 4	Nanna (inc.
	31b pen.) 7 3
King Lupin 8 12 Hymestra 8 6	Housewife 7 0
Lingerie (inc.	
3lb pen) 8 4	Lady Jack 6 10 Interlude 6 7
31b pen) 8 4 Mill o' Gowrie 8 2	Mentmore 6 7
Simonides 8 0	Bjorneborg 6 7
Gazique 7 12	Waiuta 6 7
Parisian	All Talk 6 7
Diamond 7 10	Sheila 6 7
Wrestler 7 10	Lady Jack . 6 10 Interlude . 6 7 Mentmore . 6 7 Bjorneborg 6 7 Waiuta 6 7 All Talk 6 7 Sheila 6 7 Bloomine . 6 7
Birkenvale 7 10	Keep Watch 6 7
Hopfield 7 10	Lord Kenil'rth 6 7
Hopfield 7 10 Rekanui 7 10	
	DICAP of 350sovs.
	urlongs,
	•
st lb	st lb
st lb Finmark 9 0	Canzonet 7 7
st lb Finmark 9 0 Kilhope 8 6	Canzonet 7 7
st lb Finmark 9 0 Kilhope 8 6 Kilhergan 8 1	Canzonet 7 7
st lb Finmark 9 0 Kilhope 8 6 Kilhergan 8 1	Canzonet 7 7
st lb Finmark 9 0 Kilhope 8 6 Kilbeggan 8 1 Cherry Mart 8 1 Templemore 7	Canzonet 7 7
st lb Finmark 9 0 Kilhope 8 6 Kilbeggan 8 1 Cherry Mart 8 1 Templemore 7	Canzonet 7 7
st lb Finmark 9 0 Kilhope 8 6 Kilbeggan 8 1 Cherry Mart 8 1 Templemore 7 11 Aircraft 7 10 Egmont Park 7 10	Canzonet 7 7
st lb Finmark 9 0 Kilhope 8 6 Kilbeggan . 8 1 Cherry Mart 8 1 Templemore 7 11 Aircraft 7 10 Egmont Park 7 10 Comedy	Canzonet 7 7
st lb Finmark 9 0 Kilhope 8 6 Kilbeggan 8 1 Cherry Mart 8 1 Templemore 7 11 Aircraft 7 10 Egmont Park 7 10 Comedy Prince 7 10	st lb- Canzonet 7 7 Missland 7 5 Bonanza 7 5 Asterial 7 5 War March 7 5 Kirkheim 7 5 Long Range 7 5 Kotiwi 7 5 Philomela 7 5
st lb Finmark 9 0 Kilhope 8 6 Kilbeggan 8 1 Cherry Mart 8 1 Templemore 7 11 Aircraft 7 10 Egmont Park 7 10 Comedy Prince 7 10 Killowen 7 10	st lb. Canzonet 7 7 Missland 7 5 Bonanza 7 5 Asterial 7 5 War March 7 5 Kirkheim 7 5 Long Range 7 5 Kotiwi 7 5 Philomela 7 5 Ruatara 7 5
st lb Finmark 9 0 Kilhope 8 6 Kilbeggan 8 1 Cherry Mart 8 1 Templemore 7 11 Aircraft 7 10 Egmont Park 7 10 Comedy Prince 7 10 Killowen 7 10 Kipling 7 10	st lb. Canzonet 7 7 Missland 7 5 Bonanza 7 5 Asterial 7 5 War March 7 5 Kirkheim 7 5 Long Range 7 5 Kotiwi 7 5 Philomela 7 5 Ruatara 7 5
st lb Finmark 9 0 Kilhope 8 6 Kilbeggan 8 1 Cherry Mart 8 1 Templemore 7 11 Aircraft 7 10 Egmont Park 7 10 Comedy Prince 7 10 Killowen 7 10 Killowen 7 10 Admiral Ad- Vance 7 10	the second secon
st lb Finmark 9 0 Kilhope 8 6 Kilbeggan 8 1 Cherry Mart 8 1 Templemore 7 11 Aircraft 7 10 Egmont Park 7 10 Comedy Prince 7 10 Killowen 7 10 Kipling 7 10	st lb. Canzonet 7 7 Missland 7 5 Bonanza 7 5 Asterial 7 5 Kirkheim 7 5 Kirkheim 7 5 Kotiwi 7 5 Ruatara 7 5 Ruatara 7 5 Sugarworks 7 4 Wish Wynne 7 0 The Broke 7 0 Brodie 6 12
st lb Finmark 9 0 Kilhope 8 6 Kilbeggan 8 1 Cherry Mart 8 1 Templemore 7 11 Aircraft 7 10 Egmont Park 7 10 Comedy Prince 7 10 Killowen 7 10 Kipling 7 10	the second state s
st lb Finmark 9 0 Kilhope 8 6 Kilbeggan 8 1 Cherry Mart 8 1 Templemore 7 11 Aircraft 7 10 Egmont Park 7 10 Comedy Prince 7 10 Killowen 7 10 Killowen 7 10 Admiral Ad- vance 7 10 Miss Ellice 7 8 Taimai 7 8 First Rain 7 8	the second secon
st lb Finmark 9 0 Kilhope 8 6 Kilbeggan 8 1 Cherry Mart 8 1 Templemore 7 11 Aircraft 7 10 Egmont Park 7 10 Comedy Prince 7 10 Killowen 7 10 Killowen 7 10 Admiral Ad- Vance 7 10	the second state s
st lb Finmark 9 0 Kilhope 8 6 Kilbeggan 8 1 Cherry Mart 8 1 Templemore 7 11 Aircraft 7 10 Egmont Park 7 10 Comedy Prince 7 10 Killowen 7 10 Killowen 7 10 Miss Ellice 7 8 Taimai 7 8 First Rain 7 7	stlbCanzonet7Missland75Bonanza75Asterial75WarMarch75Kirkheim75Long Range75Fhilomela75Sugarworks74WishWynne70Trodie70Brodie1Lady1610Mary Bruce610
st lb Finmark 9 0 Kilhope 8 6 Kilbeggan 8 1 Cherry Mart 8 1 Cherry Mart 7 11 Aircraft 7 10 Egmont Park 7 10 Comedy Prince 7 10 Killowen 7 10 Killowen 7 10 Kipling 7 10 Miss Ellice 7 88 Taimai 7 8 First Rain 7 7 Piraeus 7 7 CHRISTMAS HAN	st lb. Canzonet 7 7 Missland 7 5 Bonanza 7 5 Bonanza 7 5 March 7 5 Kirkheim 7 5 Kirkheim 7 5 Kotiwi 7 5 Philomela 7 5 Sugarworks 7 4 Wish Wynne 7 0 The Broke 7 0 Brodie 6 12 Principal Lady 6 10 Mary Bruce 6 10 IDICAP of 350sovs.
st lb Finmark 9 0 Kilhope 8 6 Kilbeggan 8 1 Cherry Mart 8 1 Templemore 7 11 Aircraft 7 10 Egmont Park 7 10 Comedy 7 10 Killowen 7 10 Killowen 7 10 Killowen 7 10 Killowen 7 10 Killing 7 10 Admiral Ad- vance 7 10 Miss Ellice 7 8 First Rain 7 7 Piraeus 7 7 CHRISTMAS HAN One	st lb. Canzonet 7 7 Missland 7 5 Bonanza 7 5 Bonanza 7 5 March 7 5 Kirkheim 7 5 Kirkheim 7 5 Kotiwi 7 5 Philomela 7 5 Sugarworks 7 4 Wish Wynne 7 0 The Broke 7 0 Brodie 6 12 Principal Lady 6 10 Mary Bruce 6 10 IDICAP of 350sovs. mile.
st lb Finmark 9 0 Kilhope 8 6 Kilbeggan 8 1 Cherry Mart 8 1 Templemore 7 11 Aircraft 7 10 Egmont Park 7 10 Comedy Prince 7 10 Killowen 7 10 Killowen 7 10 Miss Ellice 7 8 Taimai 7 8 First Rain 7 7 Piraeus 7 7 CHRISTMAS HAN One st lb	st lb. Canzonet 7 7 7 Missland 7 5 Bonanza 7 5 Asterial 7 5 War March 7 5 Kotiwi 7 5 Philomela 7 5 Philomela 7 5 Sugarworks 7 4 Wish Wynne 7 0 The Broke 6 12 Principal Lady 6 10 Mary Bruce 6 10 IDICAP of 350sovs. mile. st lb
st lb Finmark 9 0 Kilhope 8 6 Kilbeggan 8 1 Cherry Mart 8 1 Templemore 7 11 Aircraft 7 10 Egmont Park 7 10 Comedy Prince 7 10 Killowen 7 10 Killowen 7 10 Killowen 7 10 Killowen 7 10 Miss Ellice 7 88 First Rain 7 7 Firace 7 7 CHRISTMAS HAN One st lb Menelaus 9 5	st lb. Canzonet 7 7 Missland 7 5 Bonanza 7 5 Bonarza 7 5 March 7 5 Kirkheim 7 5 Kirkheim 7 5 Kirkheim 7 5 Kotiwi 7 5 Philomela 7 5 Sugarworks 7 4 Wish Wynne 7 0 The Broke 7 0 Brodie 6 12 Principal Lady 6 10 Mary Bruce 6 10 IDICAP of 350sovs. mile. st lb Bingham 7 5
st lb Finmark 9 0 Kilboggan 8 1 Cherry Mart 8 1 Templemore 7 11 Aircraft 7 10 Egmont Park 7 10 Comedy 7 10 Killowen 7 10 Killowen 7 10 Killowen 7 10 Miss Ellice 7 8 Taimai 7 8 First Rain 7 7 Piraeus 7 7 CHRISTMAS HAN One Menelaus 9 5 Egypt 9 5	st lb. Canzonet 7 7 Missland 7 5 Bonanza 7 5 Bonanza 7 5 Asterial 7 5 War March 7 5 Kotiwi 7 5 Kotiwi 7 5 Philomela 7 5 Sugarworks 7 4 Wish Wynne 7 0 The Broke 7 0 Brodie 6 12 Principal Lady 6 10 Mary Bruce 6 10 IDICAP of 350sovs. mile. Singham 7 5 Scot. Knight 7 5
st lb Finmark 9 0 Kilhope 8 6 Kilbeggan 8 1 Cherry Mart 8 1 Templemore 7 11 Aircraft 7 10 Egmont Park 7 10 Comedy Prince 7 10 Killowen 7 10 Killowen 7 10 Miss Ellice 7 8 Taimai 7 7 Piraeus 7 7 CHRISTMAS HAN One St lb Menelaus 9 5 Egypt 9 2 Colonel Soult 8 7	st lb. Canzonet 7 7 Missland 7 5 Bonanza 7 5 Bonanza 7 5 Asterial 7 5 Kirkheim 7 5 Kirkheim 7 5 Kotiwi 7 5 Ruatara 7 5 Ruatara 7 5 Ruatara 7 5 Ruatara 6 12 Principal Lady 6 10 Mary Bruce 6 10 IDICAP of 350sovs. mile. Scot. Knight 7 5 Gamecock 7 5
st lb Finmark 9 0 Kilhope 8 6 Kilbeggan 8 1 Cherry Mart 8 1 Templemore 7 11 Aircraft 7 10 Egmont Park 7 10 Comedy 7 10 Killowen 7 10 Killowen 7 10 Killowen 7 10 Killowen 7 10 Miss Ellice 7 8 Taimai 7 8 First Rain 7 7 Piraeus 7 7 CHRISTMAS HAN One st lb Menelaus 9 5 Egypt 9 2 Colonel Soult 8 7 Impediment 8 6	the second state of the second state second
st lb Finmark 9 0 Kilhope 8 6 Kilbeggan 8 1 Cherry Mart 8 1 Cherry Mart 7 11 Aircraft 7 10 Egmont Park 7 10 Comedy 7 10 Killowen 7 10	the second state of the second state second
st lb Finmark 9 0 Kilhope 8 6 Kilbeggan 8 1 Cherry Mart 8 1 Cherry Mart 7 11 Aircraft 7 10 Egmont Park 7 10 Comedy 7 10 Killowen 7 10	the second state of the second state second
st lb Finmark 9 0 Kilbeggan 8 1 Cherry Mart 8 1 Templemore 7 11 Aircraft 7 10 Egmont Park 7 10 Comedy 7 10 Killowen 7 10 Killowen 7 10 Killowen 7 10 Miss Ellice 7 8 Taimai 7 8 First Rain 7 7 Piraeus 7 7 CHRISTMAS HAN One st lb Menelaus 9 5 Egypt 9 2 Colonel Soult 8 7 Impediment 8 6 Nanna 8 4 Tinopai 7 12 Polydamon 7 11	the second state of the second state second
st lb Finmark 9 0 Kilbeggan 8 1 Cherry Mart 8 1 Templemore 7 11 Aircraft 7 10 Egmont Park 7 10 Comedy 7 10 Killowen 7 10 Killowen 7 10 Killowen 7 10 Miss Ellice 7 8 Taimai 7 8 First Rain 7 7 Piraeus 7 7 CHRISTMAS HAN One st lb Menelaus 9 5 Egypt 9 2 Colonel Soult 8 7 Impediment 8 6 Nanna 8 4 Tinopai 7 12 Polydamon 7 11	the second state of the second state second
st lb Finmark 9 0 Kilhope 8 6 Kilbeggan 8 1 Cherry Mart 8 1 Templemore 7 11 Aircraft 7 10 Egmont Park 7 10 Comedy 7 10 Killowen 7 10 Killowen 7 10 Killowen 7 10 Miss Ellice 7 8 Taimai 7 8 First Rain 7 7 Piraeus 7 7 CHRISTMAS HAN One st lb Menelaus 9 5 Egypt 9 2 Colonel Soult 8 7 Impediment 8 6 Nanna 8 4 Tinopai 7 10 Reval Irish (inc.	the second state of the second state second
st lb Finmark 9 0 Kilhope 8 6 Kilbeggan 8 1 Cherry Mart 8 1 Templemore 7 11 Aircraft 7 10 Egmont Park 7 10 Comedy 7 10 Killowen 7 10 Killowen 7 10 Killowen 7 10 Miss Ellice 7 8 Taimai 7 8 First Rain 7 7 Piraeus 7 7 CHRISTMAS HAN One st lb Menelaus 9 5 Egypt 9 2 Colonel Soult 8 7 Impediment 8 6 Nanna 8 4 Tinopai 7 10 Royal Irish (inc. 7 11	the second state of the second state second
st lb Finmark 9 0 Kilhope 8 6 Kilbeggan 8 1 Cherry Mart 8 1 Templemore 7 11 Aircraft 7 10 Egmont Park 7 10 Comedy Prince 7 10 Killowen 7 10 Killowen 7 10 Killowen 7 10 Killowen 7 10 Killowen 7 10 Miss Ellice 7 8 First Rain 7 7 Firaeus 7 7 CHRISTMAS HAN One St lb Menelaus 9 5 Egypt 9 2 Colonel Soult 8 7 Impediment 8 6 Nanna 8 4 Tinopai 7 11 Elocution 7 11 Elocution 7 11 Housewife 7 11	the second state of the second state second
st lb Finmark 9 0 Kilhope 8 6 Kilbeggan 8 1 Cherry Mart 8 1 Templemore 7 11 Aircraft 7 10 Egmont Park 7 10 Comedy 7 10 Killowen 7 10 Killowen 7 10 Killowen 7 10 Miss Ellice 7 8 Taimai 7 8 First Rain 7 7 Piraeus 7 7 CHRISTMAS HAN One st lb Menelaus 9 5 Egypt 9 2 Colonel Soult 8 7 Impediment 8 6 Nanna 8 4 Tinopai 7 10 Royal Irish (inc. 7 10 pen.) 7 11 Housewife 7 8	st lb. Canzonet 7 7 Missland 7 5 Bonanza 7 5 Asterial 7 5 War March 7 5 Koirkheim 7 5 Kotiwi 7 5 Philomela 7 5 Sugarworks 7 4 Wish Wynne 7 0 The Broke 7 0 Brodie 6 12 Principal Lady 6 10 Mary Bruce 6 10 IDICAP of 350sovs. mile. Scot. Knight 7 5 Gamecock 7 5 Jack Delaval 7 6 Te Papapa 7 4 Tressida 7 4 Meltchikoff 7 4 Fionnuala 7 2 Pendoon 6 7 Lady Glen 6 7
st lb Finmark 9 0 Kilbeggan 8 1 Cherry Mart 8 1 Templemore 7 11 Aircraft 7 10 Egmont Park 7 10 Comedy 7 10 Killowen 7 10 Killowen 7 10 Killowen 7 10 Miss Ellice 7 8 Taimai 7 8 First Rain 7 7 Piraeus 7 7 CHRISTMAS HAN One st lb Menelaus 9 5 Egypt 9 2 Colonel Soult 8 7 Impediment 8 6 Nanna 8 4 Tinopai 7 11 Elocution 7 11 Housewife 7 8 Lightning 7 6	st lb. Canzonet 7 7 Missland 7 5 Bonanza 7 5 Bonanza 7 5 Bonanza 7 5 Bonanza 7 5 Kirkheim 7 5 Kirkheim 7 5 Kirkheim 7 5 Kirkheim 7 5 Kotiwi 7 5 Sugarworks 7 4 Wish Wynne 7 0 The Broke 7 0 Brodie 6 12 Principal Lady 6 10 Mary Bruce 6 10 DICAP of 350sovs. mile. st lb Bingham 7 5 Gamecock 7 5 Gamecock 7 5 Jack Delaval 7 5 Te Papapa 7 4 Tressida 7 2 Pendoon 6 7 Signo 6 7
st lb Finmark 9 0 Kilbeggan 8 1 Cherry Mart 8 1 Templemore 7 11 Aircraft 7 10 Egmont Park 7 10 Comedy 7 10 Killowen 7 10 Killowen 7 10 Killowen 7 10 Miss Ellice 7 8 Taimai 7 8 First Rain 7 7 Piraeus 7 7 CHRISTMAS HAN One st lb Menelaus 9 5 Egypt 9 2 Colonel Soult 8 7 Impediment 8 6 Nanna 8 4 Tinopai 7 11 Elocution 7 11 Housewife 7 8 Lightning 7 6	st lb Canzonet 7 7 Missland 7 5 Bonanza 7 5 Bonanza 7 5 Bonanza 7 5 Bonanza 7 5 Kirkheim 7 5 Kirkheim 7 5 Kirkheim 7 5 Kirkheim 7 5 Kotiwi 7 5 Sugarworks 7 4 Wish Wynne 7 0 The Broke 7 0 Brodie 6 12 Principal Lady 6 10 Mary Bruce 6 10 DICAP of 350sovs. mile. st lb Bingham 7 5 Gamecock 7 5 Gamecock 7 5 Jack Delaval 7 5 Te Papapa 7 4 Tressida 7 4 Meitchikoff 7 4 Fionnuala 7 2 Pendoon 6 7 Signo 6 7 Rockfield 6 7 Rockfield 6 7 BOYAL STAKES of
st lb Finmark 9 0 Kilbeggan 8 1 Cherry Mart 8 1 Templemore 7 11 Aircraft 7 10 Egmont Park 7 10 Comedy 7 10 Killowen 7 10 Killowen 7 10 Killowen 7 10 Miss Ellice 7 8 Taimai 7 8 First Rain 7 7 Piraeus 7 7 CHRISTMAS HAN One st lb Menelaus 9 5 Egypt 9 2 Colonel Soult 8 7 Impediment 8 6 Nanna 8 4 Tinopai 7 11 Elocution 7 11 Housewife 7 8 Lightning 7 6	st lb Canzonet 7 7 Missland 7 5 Bonanza 7 5 Bonanza 7 5 Bonanza 7 5 Bonanza 7 5 Kirkheim 7 5 Kirkheim 7 5 Kirkheim 7 5 Kirkheim 7 5 Kotiwi 7 5 Sugarworks 7 4 Wish Wynne 7 0 The Broke 7 0 Brodie 6 12 Principal Lady 6 10 Mary Bruce 6 10 DICAP of 350sovs. mile. st lb Bingham 7 5 Gamecock 7 5 Gamecock 7 5 Jack Delaval 7 5 Te Papapa 7 4 Tressida 7 4 Meitchikoff 7 4 Fionnuala 7 2 Pendoon 6 7 Signo 6 7 Rockfield 6 7 Rockfield 6 7 BOYAL STAKES of
st lb Finmark 9 0 Kilhope 8 6 Kilbeggan 8 1 Cherry Mart 8 1 Templemore 7 11 Aircraft 7 10 Egmont Park 7 10 Comedy Prince 7 10 Killowen 7 10 Killowen 7 10 Killowen 7 10 Miss Ellice 7 8 Taimai 7 8 First Rain 7 7 Piraeus 7 7 CHRISTMAS HAN One st lb Menelaus 9 5 Egypt 9 2 Colonel Soult 8 7 Impediment 8 6 Nanna 8 4 Tinopai 7 10 Royal Irish (inc. 7 1b pen.) 7 11 Housewife 7 8 Lightning 7 6	st lb Canzonet 7 7 Missland 7 5 Bonanza 7 5 Bonanza 7 5 Asterial 7 5 War March 7 5 Kirkheim 7 5 Kotiwi 7 5 Fundia 7 5 Sugarworks 7 4 Wish Wynne 7 0 The Broke 7 0 Brodie 6 12 Principal Lady 6 10 Mary Bruce 6 10 IDICAP of 350sovs. mile. st lb Bingham 7 5 Gamecock 7 5 Jack Delaval 7 5 Jack Delaval 7 5 Jack Delaval 7 4 Frionnuala 7 4 Meitchikoff 7 4 Frionnuala 7 2 Pendoon 6 7 Lady Glen 6 7 Lady Glen 6 7 Taj Mahal 6 7

December 13, 1917.

TWENTY-THIRD ROYAL STAKES of 1000sovs. Six furlongs.
Sir Geo. Clifford's b h Wrestler, by Antagonist—Elusive, 4yrs, 9.0
R. Hannon's b m Rekanui, by Flagfall— Mignon, 4yrs, 8.9
E. H. Barracq's ch f Impediment, by Demosthenes—Kautuku. 3yrs, 8.6
F. Preston's b f Lingerie, by Finland— Finery, 3yrs, 8.6
Goring Johnston's br g Birkenvale, by Birkenhead—Strathspey, 3yrs, 8.4
Jas. Hand's br g Rathlin, by Robert the Bruce—Orange and Blue, 3yrs, 8.1
R. Kerehoma's ch g Malancourt, by California—Bell Agnes, 4yrs, 7.11
Fordham and Downs' br m Coral Queen, by King Rufus—Coralie, 4yrs, 7.9
W. Casey's ch g Informal, by Demos-thenes—Formality, 2yrs, 7.2
W. E. Herbert's b f Bo-Peep, by Bezon-ian—Shepherdess, 2yrs, 7.0
T. H. Lowry's ch c Finmark, by Finland —Warscare, 2yrs, 7.0
E. J. Wait's blk c Pontoon, by Wolawa— Float, 2yrs, 6.12
T. H. Lowry's b c Kilhope, by Kil-broney—Angele, 2yrs, 6.6
J. H. Edwards' b g Shining Light, by Marble Arch—Monella, 2yrs, 6.6
T. H. Lowry's b c Killowen, by Kil-broney—Angele, 2yrs, 6.2
Executors late G. P. Donnelly's b g Demagogue, by Demosthenes—Gold Bound, 2yrs, 6.6
T. H. Lowry's b c Killowen, by Kil-broney—Success, 2yrs, 6.2
Ewen W. Alison's (junr.) b c Spanner, by The Nut—Dudu, 2yrs, 6.13
J. Goring Johnston's b f Cherry Mart, by Birkenhead—Martia, 2yrs, 5.13
J. Goring Johnston's b f Cherry Mart, by Birkenhead—Martia, 2yrs, 5.11
FORTY-FOURTH GREAT NORTHERN DERBY of 1500sovs. One mile and a-half.

FORTY-FOURTH GREAT NORTHERN DERBY of 1500sovs. One mile and

4-S. V. Rodney's Mystified, 8.13 (D.	
Morris)	Don't
Also started: Compel. First Line. Per-	Glendor
rier, Ore Ore, Headache, Grand Duchy,	Kereon
Willy's Knight, Benope, Best Man, Bel-	Fabriq
gian Maid, Seaweed, War Scot, Canadian	
Turf.	Bellacit
	Patetor
Won by a length, with Mystified close	Demoti
up. Grand Duchy was fourth. Time,	Mossma
1min 29 2-5sec.	Pierrot
GOTHARD MEMORIAL HANDICAP	Stilts
(Open) of 300sovs. One mile and a	Pennile
distance.	Chilbla
	Multive
11-E. Short's br h Square Deal, 8.9	Empire
(W. Young) 1	Kiriwir
(W. Young) 1 2F. Dorset's Red Ribbon, 8.2 (B.	Indeper
Deeley) 2	indeper
3-W. Richmond's Dribble, 8.1 (C.	AU
Emerson) 3	AU
Also started: Vagabond, Rangitero.	
Snub, Gold Soult, Cleft, Lady Louisa,	
Tree Lucerne, Rude.	
Won by half a length. Time, 1min	Menela
57sec.	Fiery
	Toa Te
STEWARDS' HACK HANDICAP of 100	Teka.
sovs. Six furlongs.	Adjuta
10-H. Hassall's b g Retard, 4yrs,	Snub .
6.11 (E. McLean) 1 4-G. Spencer's Vermillion, 8.8 (J.	Multifu
4-G. Spencer's Vermillion, 8.8 (J	Mulling
Olsen) 2	Seadow
8-D. King's White Ranger, 7.10 (C.	Vagabo
Emerson)	John'y
Also started: Kahumanga, Vladieau,	Paraoa
Aley startey, Kallumanga, Vladleau,	raraoa

	st	1b		st	lb	<u> </u>
't	9	1^{2}_{12}	Jocular	777	3 2 2 2 2	E.
idower	8	12	Bowler	- 7	2	
eone	8	11	Garry Owen	7	2	1.
riquette	- 8	8	Revenue	7		_ .
acity	**********	665322	Rock Diamond		10	H.
etonga	8	6	Carmen Sylva	6	10	11 .
10tic	8	5	Keep Watch	6	7	K.
sman	8	3	Billy Wiggs	6	7	n.
rot	8	2	Whitford			
ts	8	2	Belle	6	7	
niless	8	ō	Backfire	6	7	
blain	- Š	Ō	Danseuse	6	7	\mathbf{N}
tive	- 8	Ō	Sly Girl	Ğ	Ż	_
pire	7	13	Singular	6	7 7 7	
winning	7	-7		Ğ	Ż	-
ependence	7	Ś.	Monatour	Ğ	Ż	Ra
AUCKLAN	VD T	Cl wo	UP of 2650sov miles.	s.		in ca an
•	st	lb		-+	lb	In
elaus		12	IInolo Ned (in a	st	10	
	8	- 12				•vi:
ry Cross	2	ŝ	3lb pen)	7	$\frac{2}{2}$	wi
Tere	2	85	Multiply	7	Z	
a	ğ		Red Ribbon	7	2	bu
utant	ğ	5 5 2	Tressida	-6	13	tic
b	ğ	Ď	Rebel	6	11	
tifual	ğ	2	Sir Ralph	Ĝ	10	re
lingar	88888887	1	Bjorneborg	- 6	10	an
down	• 7	10	Cynic	6	7	
abond	77	10		6	7	
n'y Walker	7	9	Royal Rufus	6	7	
aoa	-7	4				

 a-half. E. W. Alison's ch c Lord Kenilworth, by Kenilworth—Yandangarang, 8.10 W. J. Haliday's b c Forest Gold, by Monoform—Analogy, 8.10 W. R. Kemball's ch c Hymestra, by Hymetus—Straga, 8.10 T. H. Lowry's br c Estland, by Finland
 W. J. Halliday's b c Forest Gold, by Monoform—Analogy, 8.10 W. R. Kemball's ch c Hymestra, by Hymetius—Straga, 8.10
W. R. Kemball's ch c Hymestra, by Hymetius—Straga, 8,10
T. H. Lowry's br c Estland, by Finland
Sir Geo. Clifford's ch c Gamecock, by San Francisco—Brave Heart, 8.10
W. Casey's br g Demotic, by Demos- thenes-Gold Treasure, 8.7
H. E. Troutbeck's br g Silver Tongue, by Demosthenes—Gold Powder, 8.7
E. H. Barracq's ch f Impediment, by Demosthenes—Kautuku, 8.7
I. Hardley's br g Bingham, by All Black Esmeh, 8.7
H. R. Mackenzie's br g Mentmore, by Elysian—Lady Gwen, 8.7
K. S. Williams' b g Vagabond, by Mar-
tian—Gipsy Girl, 8.7
$\frac{\text{tian}-\text{Gipsy Girl, 8.7}}{\mathbf{N} \mathbf{O} \mathbf{T} \mathbf{I} \mathbf{C} \mathbf{E}.$

Intending visitors to the Wa'pa acing Club's meeting on the 15th st. are notified that the journey in be made by motor in 41/2 hours, nd that the road is in good order. tending visitors would be well adsed to make themselves acquainted ith the restricted railway facilities, it please note that Frankton Juncon and Te Kuiti are within easy each of Te Awamutu for morning nd evening trains.

A. J. BRAY,

- Secretary.

TROTTING.

The nominations received for the Auckland Trotting Club's summer constitute a record, and meeting number 100 more than last year, at which the club should be gratified. Class is well represented and con-testants will come from different parts of both islands to take on the local contingent.

The stewards in future will be accommodated with a couple of lookout towers to watch the racing, which must be much more satisfactory than seeing the racing from the inside of a cab, especially with the crowd all over the course to obstruct the view.

The Auckland Trotting Club have made provision at the totalisator for the comfort of speculators by putting more receiving counters and pay out windows, both on the inside and outside machine houses.

On Saturday Steel Bell did a very pleasing go with Derby Dillon as an assistant.

On Tuesday Mr. Pettie sent Sweet Memory along fast in a series of fast sprint. This beautiful mare was averaging about 18sec per furlong, rolling

into her work with plenty of vim. T. Cotton is getting Rotomanuku into good buckle with plenty of saddle work with the straps on. The imported trotter is still carrying surplus condition.

George K. was handled by Mal-colm, who sent the big pacer along coim, who sent the big pacer along solidly. The trainer was handicap-ped by getting the horse when in very poor condition and has had to

build him up. Auckland Girl, Prince Child and Sandy Patch ran a mile and a-half in company. Sandy Patch misbehaved himself, as did Auckland Girl, but when Mr. Pettie's mare settled down she had the pace of the trio.

J. Lynch sent Lady S. along use-The black mare is on the imfully. prove.

Derby Dillon was handled by Malcolm and Austurio by Cunningham over about two miles. Both horses are in good fettle.

Steel Bell, with the straps on, was sent about two miles at a good solid The mare is in rare good conpace. dition

D. Nyhan is expected at Epsom on Friday with five horses, and Hend-ricksen with one.

On Monday Ivan Huon and False Alarm pleased the onlookers. The former especially so by his clean

wikoukou and Grattan Abbey were showing some fast bursts of speed. The contrast between the pair was so marked that a looker-on compared them to the beauty and the beast.

W. Orange sent Rita along at top. He has Mr. Morrison's mare in rare buckle. She went with Jaylyn for about a mile.

The Winton Trotting Club's annual fixture was held on the W.J.C.'s course on Wednesday (writes our Invercargill correspondent) and proved very successful, with a slight increase in totalisator figures to be noted. The principal event resulted in an easy win for Bon Ami, a square-mited trotter twined and drive be A. Pringle. Bon Ami, who defeated ten pacers and another trotter, is an every another trotter of the pacers and another trotter. exceptionally well-bred six-year-old horse by Bon Homme (imp.) from Gardenia (imp.), and it is safe to say that he will be heard of again. If he should find his way to Auckland northern unhoppled horses will know that they have been up against a stiff proposition.

The near approach of the usual southern summer meetings prevented Southland owners from being repre-sented at the Forbury Park Trotting Club's spring fixture in Dunedin last week (writes our Invercargill correspondent), but a number of South-landers visited the gathering in the role of spectators. Despite the abrole of spectators. Despite the ab-sence of competitors from this end of the Dominion, the meeting turned out to be a very successful one for the Otago light harness club. Three Great Northern Trotting Derby candidates, in President Wilson, Gallan-try and Albert Cling, were started, and raced unsuccessfully, but enough was seen of them to realise that all will be heard of to better advantage in the near future. It is understood that Albert Cling will not go to Auckland, but the other two may do so. President Wilson, by the way, is the most commanding looking colt sent out from Mr. Kerr's Wildwood Farm since Admiral Wood was pro-duced some years back. Gallantry, also bred and educated by Mr. Kerr, is cast from a smaller mould than President Wilson, but he is possess-

ed of plenty of driving power and paces very strongly and attractively. Albert Cling is somewhat on the small side, but he is a good-looking juvenile of typical Young McKinney shape, and there is no doubt about his being able to muster up speed and staying power. An elder sister to the three-year-old colt referred to is also in work on Mr. Hubber's private track. She showed signs of soreness prior to the Winton Jockey Club's meeting and had to be eased up, but is now right as a trivet.

ASHBURTON TROTTING CLUB.

NEW ZEALAND SAPLING STAKES.

Trotting owners and trainers throughout the Dominion will be specially interested in the New Zealand Sapling Stakes, of 375sovs (one mile and a-half), for two-year-olds, which is to be decided at the Ashburton Trotting Club's winter meeting in June, 1919. The splendid encouragement offered by the Ashburton Club to owners of eligible juveniles is certain to meet with a ready response when nominations (1sov) fall due with the secretary, Mr. Alfred A. Fooks, on Saturday, January 19, 1918, at 9 p.m. A second, third and final payment will be made at later dates, as noted in an announcement appearing on this page, and altogether trotting men can be relied upon to show in a practical manner their appreciation of the generous action of this enterprising club in catering for the two-year-olds.

DERBY, one mile and a-half.—Queen Chimes, Norwood, Patsy Dillon, Guyne-mer, Gallantry, Albert Cling, Lunsdale, President Wilson. GREAT NORTHERN HANDICAP,

President Wilson. GREAT NORTHERN HANDICAP, one mile.—Birdwood, Huon Patch, Pax, Prince Rufus, Dorothy Dimple, Sand-drift, Celtic, Beckom, Woodvere, Moun-tain Rose, Fashionwood. ST. HELIERS HANDICAP, one mile. —Scottish Queen, Shanghai, Hedgewood, Dabster, Silver Beach, False Alarm, Nancy Maxwell, Sundial, Wildfire, Jim-mie Harden, Miss Rolfe, Hymen, Tre-anac, Dimness, August Child, Prince Childe, Sweet Lillian, Lady S., Kohi-noor, Victor G., Lady Moth. Queen Childe, Sweet Lillian, Lady S., Kohi-noor, Victor G., Lady Moth. Queen Childe, Sweet Lillian, Lady S., Kohi-noor, Victor G., Lady Moth. Queen Childe, Sweet Lillian, Lady S., Kohi-noor, Victor G., Lady Moth. Queen Childe, Sweet Lillian, Lady S., Kohi-noor, Victor G., Lady Moth. Queen Childe, Sweet Lillian, Lady S., Kohi-noor, Victor G., Lady Moth. Queen Childe, Sweet Lillian, Lady J., Moth, Congo, Miss Murphy, Dig-nalf.—Mangoutu, Armentieres, Waikou-kou, Rita Galindo, Hint, Kereone, Mutu, Sandy Patch, Congo, Miss Murphy, Dig-nity, Gold Rod, Special Irish, Jaylyn, Ripon Boy, Lord Lonsdale, Good One, Maethorn, Miss Marvin Downs, Lady Irving, Otarama TRAMWAY HANDICAP, one mile.—

Irving, Otarama TRAMWAY HANDICAP, one mile,-Orangeman, Gold Girl, Marinoto, Little Jewel, Breadalbane, Dabster, Dimboold, Doreen Dillon, Patsy Dillon, Jimmie Harden, Rewanul, Newlando, Albert Wilkes, Te Awa, Annie Black, Guess, Halswell Dillon, King Script, Monica Heir, Prince Childe, Sweet Lillian, Sweet Mint, Royal Patch, Sabiska, Flora Ansell, Nellie Clive, Comedy Chief, Huon Grattan, George the Fourth, Miss Chev-alier, Gallipoli, Belgian Queen, Dandy Jack, Queen Chimes, Olivette, Lionette, Morning Light. Morning Light.

Morning Light, SUMMER CUP, two miles.—Dunspey, Harold Junior, Sir Fulham, Mahinga, Joan of Arc, Waverley, Author Dillon, Chaos, Peter Mac, Asturio, Steel Bell, Pearl d'Or, Derby Dillon, Whispering Willie, Karryrie, Strategy, Pax, Little Kauri, Adelaide Direct, Harold Devon. CHRISTMAS HANDICAP, two miles. —St, Trella, Waiteranut, Tim Doolan, Bronze Patch, Chaos, Hova, Prince Ruf-us, Licutenant, Kempsey, King Capital-ist, August Child, Full Sail, Celtic, Winn All, Clive, Calton. EPSOM TROTTING HANDICAP, two miles.—Gold Boy, Tattler, Grattan



TAKING THE WATER JUMP AT THE AUCKLAND A. AND P. AS-SOCIATION'S RECENT ANNUAL SHOW.-MR. J. PATTEN on Mrs. N. Pilkington's bay hunter, TRANSFER.

AUCKLAND TROTTING CLUB. SUMMER MEETING.

BUCKLAND THOTTING CLUR.
SUMMER MEETING.
The nominations received on Friday for the Auckland Trotting Club's summer meeting, which takes on December 27, 31 and January 2, exceeded the most sanguine expectations. Mr. F. W. Edwards' handicaps are due to-day (Wednesday), and will create intense interest in trotting circles. Acceptances are due on Friday, December 21, at 9 pm. The nominations are as follows:—
INTRODUCTORY TROT, one mile and a-half.—Mangoutu, Armentieres, Waikoukou. Toller, Hint, Kereone, Miss Murk, Gold Rod, Jaylyn, Ripon Boy, Cello, Favour Royal, Otarama, Gova.
DECEMBER HANDICAP, one mile and a-half.—Orangeman, Gold Girl, Little Jewel, Marinoto, Breadalbane, Dimboola, Doreen Dillon, Jimmile Harden, Nivanui, Albert Wilkes, Te Awa, Annie Black, The Bathe, King Script, Sweet Lillian, President Wilson, Nelle Clivc, Comedy Chief, Huon Grattan, George the Fourth, Miss Chevalier, Gallipoli, Black, The Bathe, King Script, Sweet Lillian, President Wilson, Nelle Clivc, Comedy Chief, Huon Grattan, George the Fourth, Miss Chevalier, Gallipoli, Black, The Bathe, King Script, Sweet Chines, Indian Chief, Olivette, Lionette, Moring Light.
McKLAND TOROTTING CUP, two miles.—Harold Junior, Sir Fulham, Mary, Joan of Arc, Brown's Nugget, Waverley, Author Dillon, Chaos. Peter Mac, Asturio, Steel Bell, Pearl d'Or, Derb HANDICAP TROT, two miles.—Gold Rod, Tattles, Grattan Chimeş, Dignity, Scientişt, Sweet, Kirkiriroa, Madam Shaw, Todd Bells, Cottish Queen, Quadroon, Trella, Was, Kirkiriroa, Madam Shaw, Todd Bells, Cottish Queen, Quadroon, Trella, Was, Kirkiriroa, Maxeul, Wereoa, Miss, Huon, Junior, Winn Ali, Grattan Abbey, Blackthorn, Amberite, Soutish Queen, Quadroon, Trella, Was, Kirkiriroa, Matam Shaw, Todd Bells, Cottish Queen, Quadroon, Trella, Was, Kirkiriroa, Matam Shaw, Todd Bells, Carlan, Abbey, Blackthorn, Amberite, Salbury, George K., Miss Rolfe, Lieu, Hanol, Kanay, Tang, Manuka Park, Cator.

Chimes, Billy Parole, Theseus, Syrie, Miss Salisbury, Scientist, Sweet Mem-ory, Auckland Girl, Miss Huon Junior, Grattan Abbey, Blackthorn, Amberite, Kirikiriroa, Madam Shaw, Tod Bells. RANFURLY HANDICAP, one mile and a-quarter.—Harold Junior, Sir Ful-ham, Joan of Arc, Brown's Nugget, Waverley, Birdwood, Huon Patch, Alf. McKinney, Prince Rufus, August Child, Asturio, Steel Bell, Pearl d'Or, Derby Dillon, Chid, Beckom, Pax. Woodvere, Adelaide Direct, Mountain Rosc. DOMINION HANDICAP, one mile.— Shanghai, Hedgewood, Silver Black, Bronze Patch, Bell Gray, Normintson, Hymen, Dimness, Dorothy Dimple, Full Sail, Lady S., Kohinoor, Sweet Pet, Lady Moth, Queen Chimes, Leo Bell, Fashion-wood.

roa, Whispering Willie, Madam Shaw, Tod Bells.

Tod Bells. NEW YEAR HANDICAP, two miles — Quadroon, Waiteranui, Nancy Maxwell, Wereoa, Miss Salisbury, Miss Rolfe, Hy-man, Licutenant, Kempsey, Manuka Park, Clive, Calton, ONSLOW HANDICAP, one mile.—Sir Fulham. Harold Junior, Joan of Arc, Birdwood, Alf. McKinney, Prince Rufus, August Child, Steel Bell, Derby Dillon, Beckom, Pax, Adelaide Direct, Mountain Ross. Rose.



On left: PRIVATE M. D. JULIAN, of Fihama, Taranaki. Killed in action. On right: PRIVATE C. R. JULIAN, of Pihama, Taranaki. Wounded.

TELEGRAPH HANDICAP, one mile. —Quadroon, St. Trella. Tim Doolan, Silver Black, Bronze Patch, Huon Patch, Normintson, Dimness, Dorothy Dimple, Full Sail, Lady P., Kohinoor, Celtic, Vietor G., Sweet Pet, Lady Moth, Leo Bell, Fashionwood. PREMIER HANDICAP, one mile and a-quarter.—Scottish Queen, Shanghai, Hedgewood, Dabster, Sundial, Wildfire, Miss Rolfe, Hyman, Treanac, Goodrich, Sweet Lillian, Lady P., Kohinoor, Queen Chimes, Lucille, Vermillion, Austrio, Prince Childe.

A SHBURTON TROTTING CLUB.

NEW ZEALAND SAPLING STAKES.

To be run at the

WINTER MEETING, JUNE, 1919.

NEW ZEALAND SAPLING STAKES of 375sovs; first horse to receive 225sovs and Silver Cup (presented by the President, valued at 25sovs), second horse 75sovs, and third horse 50sovs. For two-year-olds. One mile and a-half.

(Registration not compulsory until Final Payment.)

NOMINATIONS (£1) close SATUR-DAY, JANUARY 19, 1918.

SECOND PAYMENT (£1) on JULY 16. 1918.

THIRD PAYMENT (£1) on DE-CEMBER 18, 1918.

FINAL PAYMENT (£2) on the date fixed for Acceptances for the Winter Meeting, 1919.

All payments to be made with the Secretary, not later than 9 p.m. on the dates named.

> ALFRED A. FOOKS, Secretary.



We are now in a position to supply the above by best English and American makers.

Call and See Our Stocks.

Trotting and Pacing Boots Horse Boots of all Kinds.

Hopples. Bloomers, Horse Clothing, and Rugs, Bits, Stirrups, Spurs, Whips, Bandages, Brushware, eti. Whips, Bandages, Brushware, etc.



Moth, Queen Chimes, Leo Bell, Fashion Wood,
 DASH HANDICAP, one mile.—Scot tish Queen, Quadroon, St. Trella, Dabster, False Alarm, Wereca, Miss Rolfe,
 Treanac, Lady S., Kohinoor, Lucille.
 THIRD DAY.
 TAMAKI HANDICAP, one mile and
 a-half.—Mangoutu, Armentieres, Wai koukou, Rita Galindo, Hint, Kereone,
 Mutu, Sandy Patch, Congo, Miss Mur phy, Dignity, Gold Rod, Special Irish,
 Jaylyn, Ripon Boy, Lord Lonsdale, Cella,
 Good One, Highflyer, Maethorn, Miss
 Marvin Downs, Lady Irving, Otarama.
 PARK HANDICAP, one mile and a half.—Orangeman, Victor Wood, Marin ot, Little Jewel, Brcadalbane, Doreen
 Dillon, Jimmie Harden, Ruanui, New lando, Albert Wilkes, Te Awa, Guess,
 The Bathe, King Script, Prince Childe,
 The Abbott, Rotomanuka, Nellie Clive,
 Huon Grattan, George the Fourth, Miss
 Chevalier, Gallipoli, Heathcote Chimes,
 Morning Light,
 PRESIDENT'S HANDICAP, two miles.

Morning Light, PRESIDENT'S HANDICAP, two miles, —Dunspey, Harold Junior, Sir Fulham, Mahinga, Joan of Arc, Brown's Nugget, Waverley, Author Dillon, Chaos, Peter Mac, Asturio, Steel Bell, Pearl d'Or, Derby Dillon, Dillon Eddy, Chid, Whis-pering Willie, Karryrie, Strategy, Pax, Little Kauri, Adelaide Direct, Harold Devon. ASSOCIATION TROT, two miles.— Gold Boy, Tattles, Grattan Chimes, Billy Parole, Theseus, Syrie, Hova, Scientist, King Capitalist, Auckland Girl, Paul Huon, Blackthorn, Amberite, Kirikiri-

and the second second

SADDLERS AND HARNESS MANU-FACTURERS.

195 QUEEN STREET, (Next E. and F. Piano Agency) AUCKLAND.

E. MORRIS, JUNIOR,

FUNERAL DIRECTOR.

Head Office and Works: 60, TARANAKI ST., WELLINGTON.

During the last five years, Mr. Morris uns carried out over 2000 funerals.

Telephone 937.

Undertaking work carried out in all parts of New Zealand. Largest stock of Wreaths and Crosses in the Dominion. Own Motor Hearse, Mourning Coaches and Carriages. N : : :



2173 licensed motor There are vehicles in Wellington.

26

Several small shipments of rubber have been made from Fiji to San Francisco during the last few months. .

Captain T. Wilkes has transferred from staff duty in France to the Royal Flying Corps. On completing a short training course in England, he hopes to return to the firing line to carry on from above the earth.

Jack Batey, Stratford, who joined the Navy as a motor mechanic at the end of last year, had an exciting experience recently. His ship was lost in the North Sea, and he was picked up with a few others by a trawler at midnight, after swimming about for an hour and a-half. He was advanced a grade on returning to his depot.

A new Order-in-Council authorises the Government Statistic an to collect statistics regarding stocks and anticipated imports of kerosene, benzine, petrol, benzoline, gasolene, naphthalene, and other oils customarily used for lighting or internal combustion oils, or expecting shipments, may be required at any time to furnish information to the Government Statistician on the prescribed forms.

The aeroplane and the submarine are the two new factors revolution-ising warfare on land and sea. In this connection, says Mr. T. F. Far-man, in the "Contemporary Review," it is interesting and important to note that if the submarine is powerless against the seaplane, the seaplane can be employed with good effect against the submarine. It can discover the whereabouts of the submarine much more easily than any surface craft. Flying at the height of 100 or 200 metres-328 to 656 feet-it can, in a fairly calm sea, descry the vessel even when it is navigating at a considerable depth, and failing favourable weather, it can detect the wake the submarine leaves on the surface of the water. It can swoop down on the enemy and attack it with bombs regulated to explode at a given depth. If the submarine is navigating on the surface, its destruction by the hydroplane is all the less difficult. In any case, having discovered the presence of a submarine, the hydroplane can promptly warn the merchant vessels in the vicinity to be on their guard, and, if necessary, to alter their course.

Apart from the perilous duties with which aviators are entrusted whilst at the front, quite a large number of Br'tain's most promising airmen have met with fatal acc'dents during flights in the Old Country. Among the latest victims of aeroplane the latest victims of aeroplane smashes in England are Lieutenant A. Bishop, of the Royal Naval Air Service, and Second-Lieutenant Harry Eldred Busby, of the Royal Flying Lieut. Bishop was killed at Corps. night as the result of h's machine nose-diving from a great height and crashing upon the rocks off the coast of Kent. Second-Lieut. Busby met his death through his machine nose-diving from a height of 400ft. .

Details are now to hand of the deed, the performance of which gained for Flight-Commander Ke th L. Caldwell, R.F.C., the only son of Mr. D. R. Caldwell, of Messrs. Macky, Logan, and Caldwell, Ltd.; Well'ngton and Auckland, the Military Cross. The fact that the honour had been conferred was announced on August 6. The London "Times" says the award was made for conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when leading offensive patrols. On one occasion he led a patrol of five machines against twelve hostile aircraft, all of which he drove down out of control. Flight-Commander Caldwell has personally destroyed five host le machinos, and has had over fifty contests in the air, in all of which he has displayed splendid skill and fearlessness, and set an excellent example to his squadron. Flight-Commander Caldwell was one of the first pupils to graduate from the New Zealand Flying School at Kohimarama.

There is at present visiting Palmerston North a young New Zealand officer of the Royal Flying Corps in the person of Lieut. Histed, son of Mr. Histed, of the Premier Drapery Company. Lieut. Histed left Welling-

ing the conclusion of the war, and the assistance of America's fleet of aeroplanes will be an imposing factor in the events of the coming spring and summer. Lieut. Histed expects to leave again for England after Christmas.

An increase in the speed limit of motor cars passing street intersections and turning corners, from eight miles and four miles per hour respectively, to twelve miles and six miles per hour, was requested by the Wellington Automobile Club recently. On the recommendation of the By-laws Committee the City Council decided to inform the club that it was found, upon enquiry from other centres in the Dom nion, that the present limits in force in Wellington were liberal as compared with Auckland, Christchurch and Dunedin. ۰

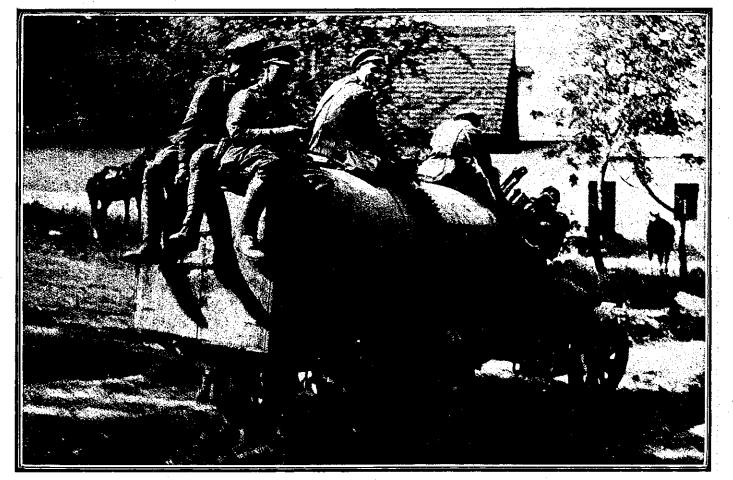
Mr. and Mrs. Frank Dyer and Miss Dyer have just returned to Wellington after a motoring tour to Napier and New Plymouth. Mr. Dyer told a "Times" representative that the roads, generally speaking, were in excellent condition for travelling, the worst being met with from Featherston to The roads in Taranaki Masterton.

*

made the last 2000 feet of the climb very heavy going. On the return journey glissading was indulged in, the ice being in perfect condition. Mr. Dyer spoke very enthusiast cally of the magnificent bush scenery around the hostelry at Mount Egmont, and stated that the large number of native birds, particularly of tuis and kaw-kaws, was quite a feature of the district. He saw more kaw-kaws than he had seen for a great many years. The bush scenery on the native lends was particularly fine.

*

Mr. F. Jackson, Box 368, Wellington, writes:-"Would it be possible to get an expert on oxygen to enlighten me and others as to what the oxygen removing process really consists of and what various systems are employed? I have been told that there is a firm in Wellington who use a saturated oxygen process which enables them to use a high pressure and large quantity of oxygen, and thereby absolutely remove every particle of carbon. From my experience when I have tried these various processes I consider that they all use too small a nozel and too low a pres-sure, their reason, I believe, being that it is not safe to use a higher



BRITISH ARMOURED CAR SQUADRON IN RUSSIA. The men are shown riding astride the huge petrol tank upon which they principally rely for their supplies. The wheels of the vehicle are fitted with chains owing to the difficulty experienced in negotiating the marshy roads.

ton some considerable time ago to (he said) were a revelation: miles pressure. How is it, then, that this after qualifying was sent to the West-"Standard" reporter that he was attached to the scouting section, in which single and two-seater machines are used. These machines are of a very fast type, and do patrol and defence work, and consequently a great number of the aerial combats fall to their lot. They possess splendid climbing power and completely out-manoeuvre other machines—a most essential feature in acroplane work. Nowadays scouting is carried out at an altitude of 20,000ft., and machines which can climb rapidly into the air gain marked ascendancy over the slower types. machines have thoroughly These proved their worth on the battle fronts. Speaking of the German airmen, Lieut. Histed said that there were many good fliers and fighters amongst them, but they lacked the 'n tiative and dar-ing of the British. It was the custom of an English airman, if he met several Germans, to at once "go" for the enemy, but the German generally lacked this daring, and preferred the safety of numbers in aerial combats. When he left France, eight months ago, Lieut. Histed stated it was a common opinion that aerial operations would play a tremendous part in forc-

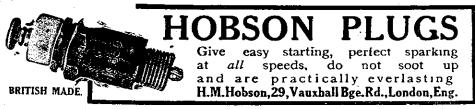
join the English aviation force, and and miles of asphalt, quite as smooth as the wood-block streets in Wellington. No one minded a 2s. 6d. toll when they got roads like that. The road from Woodville to Palmerston North, through the Gorge, was, however, very rough just now, having been newly metalled. From New Ply-mouth the party went to the Mountain House at Mount Egmont, and Mr. Dyer was most enthusiast'c with regard to this trip. It was, he declared. a good hostel, and the accommodation and the management were excellent. Mr. Dyer, in company with Messrs. Alan Little, Roy Hill, and Miles Atkin-son, all of New Plymouth, made the ascent of Mount Egmont, reaching the summit at 11 a.m. The climb was made in somewhat dense fog, but this lifted wh'le the party were on top, and magnificent views were obtained and photographs taken. There is an unusual amount of snow on the mountain for this time of year, and this

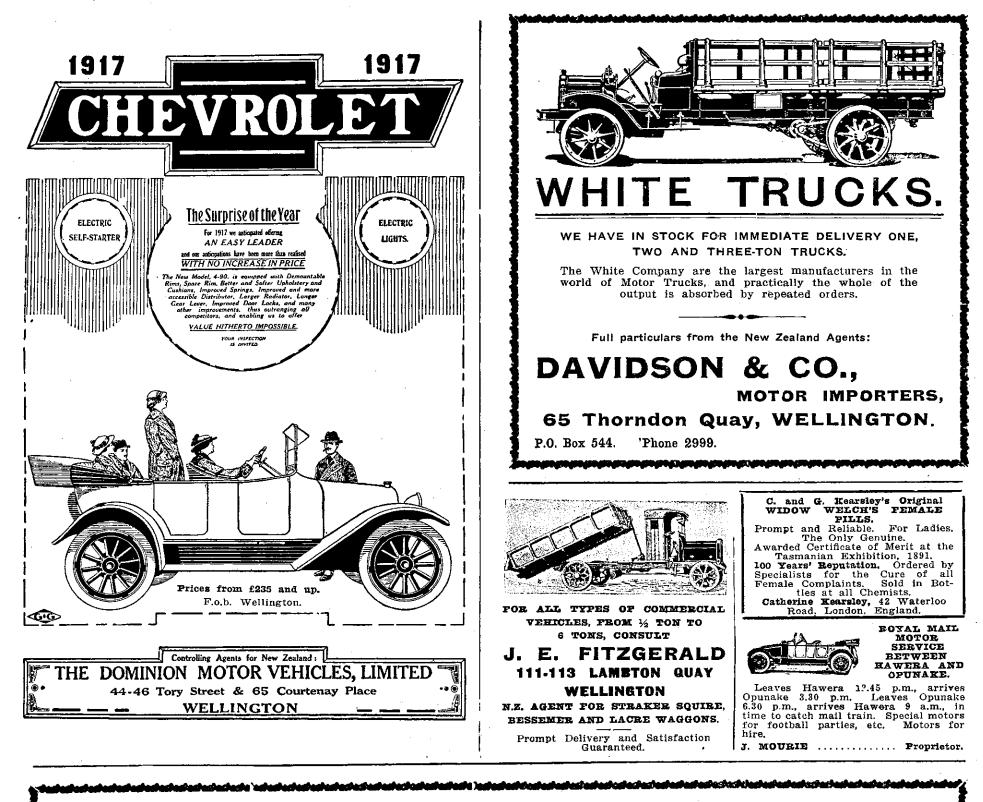
other process that I have heard of can use 100lb. or thereabout? It surely must be due to the saturation of the gas with some substance prevents overheating. If this is the case it should be a great thing, and some wide publicity or advertising should be given it so that we could all take advantage of it, for if there is a process of removing carbon absolutely without dismantling it should be known to everyone who desires a sweet running engine and is unable to get his car dismantled for the want of labour in war time."

The death of Second-Lieutenant Dav'd Kitto, an American airman at-tached to the Australian Flying Corps, who was killed by falling a thousand feet from his machine, was inquired into by a Warwickshire coroner recently. Captain Wilson, giving med cal evidence, said that the airman, who fell out of his machine, probably d'ed before reaching the ground, but recently another officer, who fell 3000ft., declared he retained consciousness till close to the earth.

The following is a striking forecast of the arraid menace by Dr. Samuel Jchnson in Chapter VI. of "Rasselas" (written in 1759):--"If men were all virtuous I should with great alacrity teach them to fly. But what would be the security of the good if the bad could at pleasure invade them from the sky? Against an army sailing through the clouds, neither walls. mountains, nor seas could afford se-curity. A flight of savages might hover in the wind and light with irresistible violence upon the capital of a fruitful region."

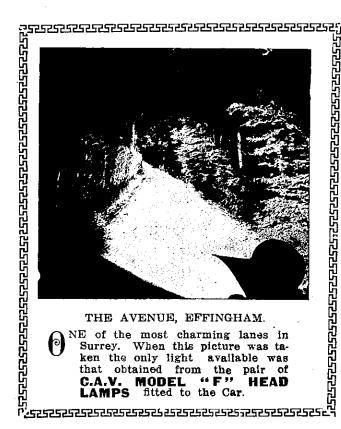
A SUMMER NECESSITY, When you wake up with a parened When you wake up with a parened tongue or a dry threat you will find a teaspoonful of Fluenzoi (momentarily gargled and swallowed) most soothing. Fluenzol (1/6 and 2/6) allays inflamma-tion in the threat or nose and cools the system by dispelling tever germs. Invaluable and quite harmless for restless continen.







Car Lighting



Many Owners tolerate acetylene or oil lamps simply because electric lighting "might go wrong." Ask any one of the 50,000 Motorists whose cars are fitted with C.A.V. Lighting and they'll tell you this <u>does not</u> apply to this Simple, Safe and Certain System.

RELIABILITY AND C.A.V. : ARE SYNONYMOUS. :

BRITISH made from BRITISH materials by BRITISH labour on BRITISH soil.



ADAMS LTD.

152, High Street, CHRISTCHURCH King Street, PALMERSTON NORTH The Avenue - - WANGANUI



(CONTINUED.)

In a charge heard at Leeds against a lady driver wearing a khaki uniform, it was stated that the speed of the car was so great that the whole of the four wheels of the vehicle were off the ground at one time. ٠

28

The increasing shortage in petroleum fuel, which threatens to become acute the world over, offers a great opportunity for the wider introduction of electrically-driven vehicles, wh'ch depend for their supplies on power developed by other classes of fuel, or water power where available. The electric vehicle is by no means an experiment, for it has performed most satisfactorily for a number of years, for both pleasure and commercial purposes, and has proved itself emnently practicable. This the public does not appear to be generally aware cf, as the more spectacular or sensational features of the petrol-driven car have monopolised attention; but impending conditions will undoubtedly force a wider recognition of the undoubted merits of the electric vehicle.

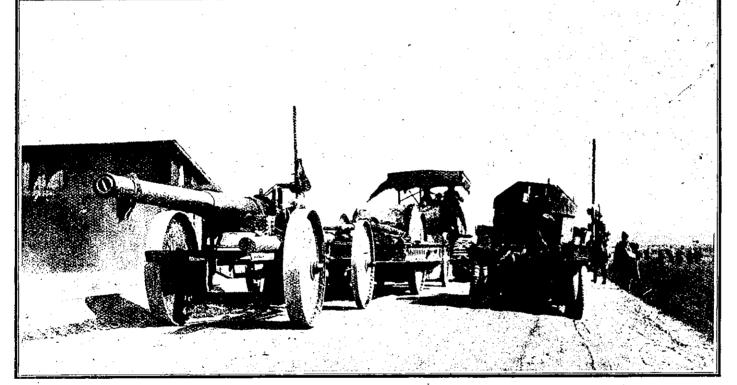
point about cycling is its "flexibility." There is no need to pile up miles by the thousand each year, or to average 15 or 16 miles per hour, n order to extract a full measure of enjoyment from the game. On the contrary, each cycl st should make a point of riding well within his physical capacity, and the result will inevitably be that the man who can achieve no more than a single thousand miles in the course of a year at an average pace of eight miles per hour may obtain exactly the same amount of satisfaction and pleasure as the one who can manage ten times the distance at twice the speed. Cycling, we would again emphasise, 's essentially the pastime for young and old, but perhaps because of its "flexibil ty" it is peculiarly the recreation for those who, having passed the milestone marking middle age, and finding that tenn's, or sculling, or whatever game has hitherto claimed their affection, s no longer comfortably possible, who-wisely enough-shrink from the thought of idleness, cast about for

find in the pastime an admirable substitute for the recreations they can no longer follow.

'An automobile cannot in justice be called a pleasure car any longer; it is a vital economic factor in the existing order of things."

Three more pupils of the Canterbury Aviation Company qualified for their aviator's certificate on Monday week, making 19 in all to date. The successful airmen were S. Fempleton (Spreydon), M. Chapman (Papanui), and H. Dolwood (Christchurch).

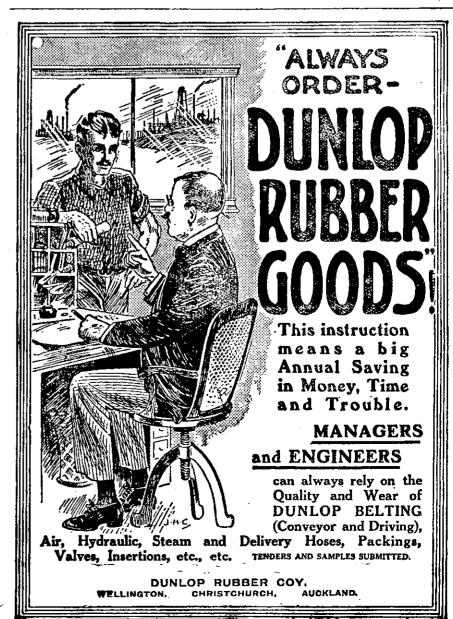
"Coal gas has come to stay," says one of the leading English motor journals, in its comments on the increasing use of gas as a substitute for petrol, which is now almost unobtainable in England by private motorists. One of the advantages that is being favourably commented upon by Eng-I'sh motorists who are using coal gas is the great ease with which an engine can be started on it as compared with the indifferently-volatile fuels available to-day. The explanation is a very simple one, in that the new fuel is already in the true gaseous form and the mechanical admixture of the gas molecules with the air is obtained perfectly and without any extraneous aid, such as a jet or choke tube. No liquid fuel-and present-day



WITHDRAWING BRITISH GUNS DURING THE RUSSIAN RETREAT IN GALICIA. British armoured cars d d yeoman service in protecting the guns and the drivers, covering them in admirable style. The illustration shows an armoured car patrolling a road over which the heavy British artillery is proceeding.

A writer mentions that when well over forty he "had to look around for have said before, cycling is just what a man likes to make it. Possessed of a suitable form of exercise to maintain fitness when the days for tennis youth and strength, he will naturally and sculling were passing by, and for-tunately discovered cycling." Cycling enter strenuously into the game. With the years piled up behind and in the provided just what was wanted--exerface of diminishing powers, a more cise which could be graduated to su't restricted programme naturally sugthe seeker's condition and inclination, gests itself, though a light and wellconstructed bloycle, shod with light resilient "Dunlops," does much to together with mental activity in various d'rections, as, for instance, the study of human nature as encountered l ghten the exert on associated with along the road, the road itself and cycling nowadays. Further, it is wonthe reason for the course it takes, the derful how much can be achieved in incidents of a journey, and so on. It the way of pace and distance by exmay well be said of cycling that "there perienced cyclists who make it their is more in it than meets the eye," but business to keep fit through middle the point with which we are mainly age and onwards. However, the main concerned at the moment is to empoint of these remarks is that cycl'sts should not relinquish the pastime "when well over forty." They should merely adjust their comings and phasise the fact that "when well over forty" cycl ng s an admirable means by which the devotees to other exercises, now becoming too strenuous for goings as may seem necessary. And them, can "carry on." A remarkable non-cyclists at the same stage will

some means of keeping fit. As we



petrol least of any-can be expected to form a perfect mixture. At best. the intermixed fuel particles must be of appreciable size, a condition which tends towards forming what might be termed a "crude" mixture, whereas with coal-gas a "fine" mixture must necessarily result. Furthermore, such a mixture can be maintained at an even density, which fact must tend to economy. In winter time the advantage of coal gas is even more marked, though it should be pc nted out that abnormally cold weather may possibly adversely affect the starting, a point which requires testing by practical experience. This fact opens up the interesting possibility of the application of coal gas solely as a starting medium as an auxiliary to liquid fuel. There is no reason why a comparatively small gas container made of aluminium or alloy shculd not be carried on all cars, even when equipped with an electric starter, as the fact should not be overlooked that it is the quality of the mixture which is the determining element in ease of starting.

An interesting announcement has been made by the Willys-Overland Co., one of the largest motor car manufacturers in America, to the effect that they are going to specialise on a car to sell at less than £100, and are gong to compete against the "Ford" for the low-priced runabout market. The weight, complete, is to be 1500lb., fitted up with electric lighting and starting equipment, a 4cylinder engine, 3½ in. bore by 4in. stroke, will be used, and although it is a smaller engine than the Ford, it is claimed that it will give about 50 per cent. more power.

J. C. STRONG,

CARRIAGE AND MOTOR TRIMMER,

NEWMARKET. (Opposite Reserve).

MOTOR CAR HOODS, CUSHIONS AND SLIP COVERS A SPECIALTY.

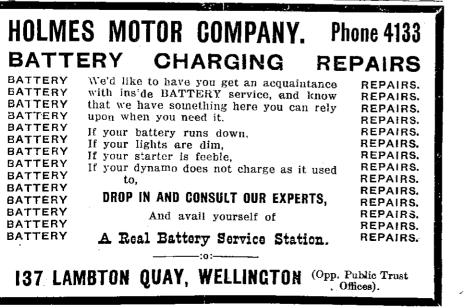
We Undertake to Thoroughly Renovate Cars and Vehicles of Every

Description. Estimates Free,

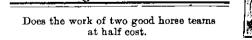
ALL WORK GUARANTEED.

Country Residents are Invited to Write or Call.

Prices Low. Workmanship High.









FORM-A-TRU SMITH

The Commercial Vehicle for the Farmer or Storekeeper. Converts a Ford into a Strong Haulage Truck.

No more Horses ! No more dirty Stables ! No more lumbering Drays ! Attached to a Ford without any mechanical work whatever ;

NEIL DONEG 'UE & COY., Address: HUTT ROAD, Motor Body and Coach Builders, Farriers, and General Smiths. PETONE.

RENNIE & CO.. (T. W. P. Round.) 49. CLARENDON TERRACE, W STON CHRISTCHURCH. WOOL BUILDERS AND CONTRACTORS.

Estimates prepared for buildings in any part of New Zealand. Estimates free. Correspondence invited. Enquiries promptly attended to.

 Image: State of the state The Leading Shop and Bar Fitters of New Zealand, ****************** New Zealand. DRILLER & CO (P. Reid, A. Reid, F. Reid, Proprietors.) Hotels, Banks and Shop Fittings Exe-cuted in all parts of the Dominion. Specialists in Manufacture of Metal Meuldings for Shop Fronts and Air-tight Show Cases. British Plate Glass Stocked. 'Phone 703A. Address: GENERAL CARRIER, J. MOIR, ALLEN STREET, WELLINGTON General Carrier, Customs and Forwarding Agent. MOTOR LORRIES ALWAYS AVAILABLE, Stock Handled in Transit. 'Phone 4239. 1 HOLIAND STREET, WELLINGTON.

NEW ZEALAND SPORTING AND DRAMATIC REVIEW.



Announcements of engagements and contributions of interest relating to weddings and social gatherings should be sent to Lady Editor, "Sporting and Dramatic Review" Office, Auckland. In all cases the writer's signature and address must be attached (not for publication). Photographs of wedding groups will be reproduced by arrange-ment.

His Excellency the Governor-General and the Countess of Liverpool have taken up their residence in Christchurch for three months. *

Mr. E. Evans, M.A., who is at pre-sent in Australia, has been appointed language master at King's College.

Miss B. A. Campbell, who has been acting-matron of the New Plymouth Hospital for the past six months, has been permanently appointed to the position. *

Bishop and Mrs. Averill have returned to Auckland after a visit to New Plymouth, where the were the guests of Mrs. F. G. Evans.

Mrs. Logan, wife of Colonel Logan, Administrator of Samoa, has arrived in Auckland, and is staying at Arundel.

Miss Laura Salmond (Wellington) and Miss Jill Hislop (Timaru) have accepted positions of nurse-orderlies at Walton-on-Thames Hospital, Er.gland. . *

The French conversation book composed by Mrs. Helene Cross, of Christ-church, "Soldiers' Spoken French," has had a great success in America, as 180,000 copies have already been sold. Mrs. Cross has been asked to compile another book of the same sort, and will probably do so.

The Girls' Empire Club in Dunedin collected the sum of £118 15s. 6d. for a radium fund. It is intended to secure a supply for the Dunedin Hos-pital, where it will be largely used for the benefit of returned soldiers.

Miss Alice E. Minchin, of the staff of the Auckland Public Library, has been appointed to the position of librarian to the Auckland University College. ٠

The engagement is announced in the Well'ngton "Post" of Miss C. H. Aston, second daughter of Mr. F. Aston, Telegraph Office, to Mr. C. Mc-Cardle, of Palmerston North.

Miss Annie Bottomley, of Pahiatua. has left for the Waikato, having undertaken the overs ght of her brother's dairy farm in the Morrinsville district in order that Mr. Bottomley may engage in an essential industry during the currency of the war.

A pretty wedding was solemnised at St. Barnabas' Church, Auckland, on Wednesday, November 28, when on Wednesday, November 23, when Miss Gladys Fox, eldest daughter of Mr. H. J. Fox, Prospect Terrace, Mt. Eden, was married to Mr. J. O. Taylor, wireless instructor. The bride, who was given away by her father, looked charming in a graceful gown of white crepe de chine, with a handsome veil falling from a coronat of orange blos falling from a coronet of orange blos-She carried a beautiful sh bouquet. Misses Flossie and Elma Fox were bridesma ds, and the cest man was Sergeant Stanley, invalided home after seeing service with the Main Body. The service was fully choral. Mr. C. White presiding at the organ, and after the ceremony, at which Canon McFarland officiated, a reception was held at the residence of the bride's parents, when the customary were felicitously honoured. toasts The newly-married couple left later by motor car, en route to Rotorua, where the honeymoon was spent. Amongst the numerous presents received was a dainty collection of d'oyleys and tray cloths from mem-bers of the Red Cross branch of the Victoria League, the bride being one of the Girls' Committee. The bridegroom, who left New Zealand with the 6th Reinforcements and later returned, intended leaving Wellington on the ill-fated Aurora—he was posted as missing—but at the last moment he changed his plans.

Mr. Gray, principal of the Melbourne Presbyterian Ladies' College, and Mrs. Gray are visiting New Zealand, and have been staying with Mrs. Stewart at Wadestown, Wellington.

Sergeant Ivor Rees, V.C., who re-turned to Llanelly, Carmarthen, after being decorated by the King and was marr'ed there to Miss Martha Jenkins, had cheques for £250 among his wedding presents.

Miss Margaret Thompson, of Clinton, Otago, having completed more than two years in charge of one of the nurses' homes attached to No. 1 New Zealand General Hosp tal at Walton, has now been appointed secretary to the Entertainment Committee of the New Zealand War Contingent Association at the central offices m Southampton Row.

Melbourne is said to be raving over Miss Mar'e Tempest's costume creations. The celebrated comedy star brought with her to Australia the finest achievements of the costumiere, and these have been displayed to the and these have been and wonderment of the A Guildford baby girl has been men, as well as the envy of the christened "Tankie."

A military wedding was recently solemnised at St. James' Presbyterian Church, Wellington South, when Miss Irene Marley was married to Lieut. T. H. Jamieson, Thirty-filth Reinforce-Miss Florence George was ments. bridesmaid, and the bridegroom was attended by Lieut. Evans, Thirty,fifth Reinforcements. The bridegroom and best man left New Zealand with the 4th Battalion of the N.Z.R.B., and after seeing active service in Egypt and France both returned on duty about two months ago.

The wedding of Lieutenant Annandale, R.F.C., and Miss Theodore Caldwell, of York, which took place at All Souls' Church, Ascot, on September 19th, was an air service wedding. Captain Evans, a chaplain of the Flying Corps, conducted the service; Airman-Mechanic Drake, the youngest Fellow of the Royal College of Organists, was at the organ; a Flying Corps officer was best man; a choir of noncommissioned officers and a'r mechanics sang the hymns and psalms, and officers and men of the Flying Corps formed the congregation.



MME. CHARLOTTE MAITRE, wife of the Deputy for Saone-et-Loire, France, has won, among other things, the Croix de Guerre, with two bars, the Gold Medal for Epidemics, and the Legion of Honour. The il.ustration shows this heroic Frenchwoman in a trench on the front In Alsace, where she was wounded not long ago while engaged in her noble work on behalf of the wounded.

Sister Hetherington, Wellington, was appointed to the staff of Brockenhurst Hospital, in the massage section, on her arrival from New Zealand.

Mrs. F. W. Frankland, formerly of Wellington, has returned from America, and taken up her residence n Foxton.

Boys of the Victoria League, Christhurch, recently gave up their ordin-

From Paris comes news that "Par'sians are wearing frocks of pique, and it should be explained that the new pique is as different as possible from the old stiff, tightly woven variety; nowadays, it s very thin and soft, and may be had in exquisite shades of rose, mauve, yellow, and all light col-ours. P.que is still used as trimming on frocks of serge, jersey, and satin. One chemise frock of black satin is topped with white pique-the white section extends to the hips. A black satin belt crosses the white about three or four inches above the black satin skirt section, and black set n faces the revers, collar, and narrow Although light mourning in cuffs. character, this frock is very smart, and much in favour with the Parisienne.'

L'eutenant Joseph A. Child, Yorks Regiment, of Upper Carr House, Liversedge, Spenborough, who was killed on June 7, left £272 1s. 7d. His will, made on Apr'l 14, 1917, on the back of a photograph of a lady, reads as follows:--"In the event of my death I leave all my effects, including all moneys lying to my credit, to this young lady, Miss Mary Pickles, Shir-ley Villa, Cleckheaton, Yorkshire, England."

Never in the history of fashion has the detail of costume been so much studied as now, writes a Melbourne authority. The success of a toilette by no means depends on the gown only, or gown and hat combined, but it depends on the fin shing touches to the whole. The entire success of a gown, for instance, might be gained solely by a belt, and it can be instanced by a straight-hanging, pleated frock of navy blue georgette crepe, which has no trace of trimming of any kind on it, but at the high waist-line is a belt of gorgeous beads, a narrow thing in a glory of mustard yellow, jade green, black, white, and a lovely turquoise blue. It is that belt which gave the unimpressive little frock its distinction. And so, with all toilettes nowadays, they owe their success to a belt, a collar, a distinguished sunshade, an impressive bag, perfect shoes and stockings.

Writes Lady Kitty in the Adelaide "Observer": Have you ever heard of Lilydale? It is a charmingly pretty l'ttle spot in the hills, about 24 miles from Melbourne, with a good road, down which motorists madly spin on pleasure bent. Madame Melba has made Lilydale famous by establishing hor Australian home there and have ,her Australian home there, and having built a marble swimming pool with domed roof held aloft on dig-nified marble pillars. 'The swimming pool was one of Lilydale's nine days' pool was one of Lilydale's hine days wonders. But now its glory is eclipsed. At the local cemetery Madame Melba and some members of the family have had a family mau-soleum erected. It is a tomb of granite from the late Mr. Mitchell's Cause Hull extense with lofty millers Cave Hill estate, with lofty pillars, and entered by a flight of broad steps. The remains of the late David Mitchell and his wife have been removed from the Boorondara Cemetery and placed in the mausoleum, and Melba has epitaphed her father with the words, "Blessed are the pure in heart. Daddy dear." The Springthorne memorial at Kew Cemetery, an exquisite piece of sculpture erected by Dr. Springthorpe to the memory of his first wife, which sightseers from all over the Common-wealth visit, now has a rival in the Mitchell mausoleum, and much dust will be raised on the road that leads to the picturesque little cemetery among the hills.

Sir Arthur Pearson is appealing to the public to help h m to carry a step farther the splendid work for blinded soldiers that is being done at St. Dun-stan's (states the "Daily News"). Something more is needed to encour-age bachelor blinded sold ers to marry and surround themselves with families, and also to help those already married with the new babies who may come. The Empire will want the sons and daughters of these The Government make a weekmen. ly allowance for children born before or shortly after a soldier's discharge from the Army, but there is no allowance for the children of men who marry after leaving the service because of disablement. The generous help that has already been extended to these men shows that the public wants them to lead the happiest lives possible, and feels they should not be hampered by d'fficulties that forethought can remove. To give blind soldiers the assurance that the children who come to brighten their lives shall be provided for till they can make their own way in the world is the object of Sir Arthur Pearson's new appeal. He hopes to raise a fund to provide 5s. per week for each of the children not cared for by the State. The total required will certainly amount to £250,000, and a sum so large can only be raised by an effort worthy the cause.

ary holiday to plant a field in potatoes and cut the grass of a three-acre section held by a woman living in Bromley, whose husband is at the front, and who was unable, through straitened circumstances, to procure the necessary labour.

An interesting military wedding took place at St. John's Church, Par-ramatta, Vic., recently, when Lieut. Noel Saunders was married to Miss Inez Hill. The ushers and all the attendants at the church wore war garb, and the girl V.A.D.'s, in spotless white un'forms, added to the war element in the wedding coremony. The bride has been the Commandant of the Parramatta Voluntary Aid Detachment ever since its inception, over two years ago, and her guard of honour on her wedding day was the V.A.D. girls, who proudly followed the bridal party down the aisle. The best man was Sergeant Tidswell, and Miss Septania Saunders was bridesmaid.

Mr. Cyril Maude's eldest daughter, Marjorie, was married recently in New York to Mr. James Buren, a wealthy American. H's second daughter, Pamela, who lost her young husband after a few weeks of married life-Major Congreve-was commanded to Buckingham Palace by the King and presented with the V.C., the D.S.O. and the Military Medal, all of which coveted decorations had been won by the gallant young Major. By Queen Mary's request, their baby was christened Mary, after Queen Mary, and Gloria. after her husband's heroism. Queen Mary is her godmother.

December 13, 1917.

Lecturing in Auckland on the subject of "Unpreparedness for Motherhood and the Best Age for Marriage," Dr. Truby King said he thoroughly understood the respons bility in giving advice on the age at which a woman should marry. Looking at the matter from all standpoints he could only think that early marriage was best, and in his opinion eighteen for the women and twenty-two for the men were the most suitable ages, both from the point of view of health, morals, and the nation.

Always use Golden Rule Soap, 1s. 3d; Golden Rule Candles, 1s.; Golden Rule Writing Tablets, 1s.; Golden Rule School Rulers, 4d.; Thinker Writing Tablets, 6d, and 1s.; Thinker School Exercise Books, 3d. and 6d.; No Rubbing Laundry Help, 1s.

री, उट र-

country.



Office Hours: 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Telephone 955A.

Take Elevator from Exchange Lane.



SUPPLY YOUR WANTS AFTER CAREFUL ENQUIRIES-

Hotels, Restaurants, and Domestic Help WE SPECIALISE IN,

Lady Helps, Housekeepers, Cooks, Housemaids, etc. Farm Hands, etc. We Invite Correspondence.

OUR ADDRESS: MRS. A. E. WILTON, 55, Endean's Buildings,

SOOTHING 33 Prevent





(Adjoining Railway Station and Post Office).

-1-

OUEEN STREET, AUCKLAND.

PHONE 1892. - -

TO MAINTAIN ORDER

* * *

in the digestive system is an important measure in securing the boon of Permanent Good Health. Only when your digestion is sound can ycu be physically at your best. It behoves everyone, therefore, who estimates Good Health at its proper value, to take care that those important organs-the stomach, liver and bowels are kept in a high state of efficiency. Probably the best medicine known for maintaining the crgans of digestion in satisfactory order is



Prepared only by THOMAS LEECHAM, St Helens, England. Sold in boxes, labelled price 101d (36 pills), 1/11 (56 pills) & 2/9 (168 pills).

+ + +

-1-

+

-



NOW OPENED UP.

A cordial invitation is given to all to visit our New Department and inspect the Advanced Styles and Distinctive Designs.

TONSON GARLICK

304--312 Queen Street, AUCKLAND.



HIS MAJESTY'S THEATRE.

THE COMING OF CYRIL MAUDE.

"GRUMPY."

The J. C. Williamson, Ltd., firm announce the appearance here of Mr. Cyril Maude. Mr. Maude is acknowledged as one of the great English actors of the day. For close upon a decade he has been the idol of Lon-As the creator of parts that don. have become endeared to playgoers the world over he has no rival. It is said, however, that the greatest of said, nowever, that the greatest of all his brilliant impersonations is that of "Grumpy," the role in which he will make his first appearance at His. Majesty's Theatre on Friday. Over 1000 times, in both America and England, has he played the part of the irasc ble and eccentric old lawyer. Everywhere his success has been phenomenal. It would seem that both Melbourne and Sydney received the impersonation enthusiastically, the press criticisms being in all cases of the most flattering nature. Concerning Mr. Maude's performance of "Grumpy," the "Times" of London said: "H.s characterisation of the title role—a type that Dickens himself might have created—is worthy to rank among the greatest achievements of the English stage. It will be a lasting monument to the genius of Cyril Maude." The story of the play is briefly as follows:---Grumpy's nephew is carrying a diamond worth over £100,000 to h's firm in London, and while an imitation is being made in South Africa to be taken to London under escort, the genuine stone is loosely resting in his waistcoat pocket. A thief, in the guse of a guest at Grumpy's house, is on the look out for the diamond, and in the night he attacks the nephew and secures it. He also attempts to induce Virginia, Grumpy's daughter, to elope with him. A camelia which the maid Susan, with whom the nephew has had a mild flirtation, ties with a hair pulled from her head, is the clue to the criminal, and the clever way in which Grumpy follows this clue and brings the villa'n to grief, sav ng both Virginia and the diamond, gives piquancy to a really powerful play. There will be six performances of "Grumpy."

"GENERAL JOHN REGAN" AND "THE SCHOOL FOR SCANDAL."

The first change of programme of this important season should prove a highly interesting occasion for local playgoers. In the one evening (Friday week) Mr. Maude will appear in two totally dissimilar characters, each of which has served to make his name famous. The main attraction is "Gen-eral John Regan," which has had an enormous success both in England and America. It is a h'ghly-amusing comedy of Ir'sh life in a Galway fishing village, and in it Mr. Maude will be seen as the effervescent and humorous Doctor Lucius O'Grady. The story is replete with incident and becomes the vehicle for the purveying of an infectious humour that is so eminently su'ted to the art of Mr. Maude. Preceding the comedy is a performance of the famous screen scene from "The School for Scandal," with Mr. Maude as the trusting Sir Peter Teazle. It is safe to say that no greater theatrical attraction has ever been offered here at any time.

cally without a blemish. From his first entrance to his last, when the old rascal, having been pensioned by his good-natured son-in-law, retires to the Channel Islands to drink himself to death in comfort, it is one source of sheer delight. A great achievement by a great actor."

J. C. WILLIAMSON'S NEW ENGLISH MUSICAL COMEDY COMPANY.

The Christmas attraction at His Majesty's Theatre will be J. C. Williamson's New English Musical Comedy Company, who, during a season of about 12 nights, will stage the'r two latest and most successful comic operas, "Canary Cottage" and "You're in Love," and they will also revive "So Long, Letty." Since they last appeared here their ranks have been strengthened considerably by the addit'on of several first-class artists. "Canary Cottage" created a sensation when it was first staged 'n Melbourne, members of the company, and that famous London comed enne, Miss Connie Ediss, wil doubtless be accorded a bg reception when she appears as Blanche Moss in "Canary Cottage," which is generally regarded as the best thing she has ever undertaken. The chorus, ballets, orchestra and dresses and scenic effects will, it is stated, rival anything yet seen or heard in the Dominion.

OPERA HOUSE.

A programme of excellent variety was presented to the usual large audience at the Opera House on Monday night, the change of bill being marked with several turns of unusual merit. Les Bates' Follies of Pleasure disported themselves gaily in a rollicking revuelet entitled "In Mexico," the plot of which gave the comedians abundant opportunity for exercising their proclivities in that direction.



MISS MAUD FANE, the brilliant young artist who will make her reappearance in Auckland with J. C. Williamson's New English Musical Comedy Company, opening at His Majesty's Theatre, Auckland, on Boxing Night.

a burlesque boxing bout and an exhibition of hand balancing, the smaller man astounding the onlookers by his facility in lifting and balancing his heavy partner. The Australian Hamptons also made a first appearance with good results, their turn consisting of unique and daring feats single wheels. McKay and on Graham gave an elevated touch to the programme with a high-class musical offering. Miss Graham sang with much acceptance "Coming Home" and was deservedly encored, and later displayed her ability as a pianist by accompanying her partner, whose resonant voice found expression in "Shipmates Mine," "In Cellar Cool" and other numbers, which pleased greatly. The Coleman Sisters gave a song and dance turn and met with a warm reception on their reappearance, and John Larkin struck out in his usual line of jollity.

LYRIC THEATRE. "THE BARRIER."

"The Barrier," Rex Beach's famous novel, which has been produced under the author's supervision for picture purposes, will be screened under the direction of E. J. Carroll at the Lyric Theatre on Saturday, for a short season. The story tells of the love for Merridy, a pretty young school teacher from Vermont, by two sturdy men, honest John Gaylord and gambler Dan Bennett, afterwards known as Ben Stark. Bennett wins her almost against her will, and Gaylord retires to his mountain. Merridy is murdered by her jealous husband, who accuses Gaylord of the crime, after the latter has fled with Bennett's little daughter, that she may be saved the evil influences that surround her. The child Necia grows up in the belief that she is Gaylord's daughter and a half-breed. She meets the handsome young lieutenant, who falls in love with her and whom she worships in return, but the Indian blood that is supposed to run in her veins is "the barrier" between them. Poleon Doret, a big-hearted Frenchman, also loves the girl, and it is through his nobility and self-sacrifice that happiness finally comes to her and her soldier lover. The arrival of Dan Bennett under the name of Stark, his recognition of his daughter, the renewal of the contest between him and Gaylord, and the participation in the plot of innumerable other characters cause a succession of happenings that produce thrill after thrill. Special music accompanies the presentat'on.

Mr. Leo. D. Chateau has come over from Australia to represent Mr. E. J. Carroll's interests in the big film success "The Barrier."

32

"CASTE."

CYRIL MAUDE AS "ECCLES." Robertson's fine comedy "Caste" will be staged on the final night of the season. It is many years since this clever play was seen here, and it is certain that never before has it been interpreted by such a company as that which Mr. Cyril Maude has associated himself with. Rumour is rife as to the unchallenged excellence of Mr. Maude's performance of Eccles. A leading Australian critic writes of the characterisation as follows: "Mr. Maude is indeed a great artist. He showed us that in his wonderful presentation of 'Grumpy.' He evidenced it again in another splendid portraiture, that of Eccles in 'Caste.' It is a limning of character that is practi-

some of the critics declaring it to be the most picturesque and most daring mus cal play which had up to that time been staged in the Commonwealth. How Melbourne and Sydney playgoers appreciated the play may be gauged by the fact that it attracted record audiences during a longer period than even "So Long, Letty,' or "The Pink Lady," while the second opera in the company's repertoire, "You're in Love," proved one of the most popular musical comedies staged in Australia since the outbreak of the war. Playgoers will be glad to welcome that brilliant young comedienne Miss Maud Fane, who has filled the gap occasioned by the departure for America of Miss Dorothy Brunton. M'ss Fane achieved an electrical triumph in "Canary Cottage" and "You're in Love," and now shares the honour with Miss Brunton in the race for popularity. Messrs. Field Fisher, Alfred Frith, Fred Maguire, William Greene, Harry Wotton, Jack Hooker, Tom Preston, Seymour Middleton, Harry B. Burcher, Misses Madge Elliott, Dorothy Wells, Rene Connolly, and Cecil Bradley, are other popular

Miss Lalie Brooke made a dashing signorita looking for a husband, and Miss Madge Moore was dainty and fetching in her musical numbers. Mr. Con Moreni put in clever work as Clarence, the sport, and Mr. Les Wharton as Mike Sweeney supplied the broader touches. "Follow the Girls" by Miss Ray Anderson was vivaciously sung, and the well-trained chorus added zest to the proceedings all through. The vaudeville section was rich in surprises. The two Musical Bentleys delighted everyone with their manipulation of the xylophone, opening up new vistas of its melodic possibilities when handled by true artists. A masterly rendering of "Poet and Peasant" by Mr. Bentley was included in a wide range of selections, and encores were demanded again and again in tribute of appreciation. Thurber and Thurber, eccentric comedians, scored heavily in a turn marked by originality, skill and humour. Introducing themselves in a grotesque dance cleverly repre-senting hydra-headed figures they aroused as much consternation as laughter, following up their act with



"You have been winding it for ten years, and have broken the main spring only forty-seven times."—Mr. Cyril Maude (Grumpy) to his granddaughter Virginia.

BRANDON-CREMER FAREWELL.

A POPULAR TRIBUTE.

After a sixty weeks' season at King's Theatre, the Brandon-Cremer Dramatic Company gave their final performance on Friday night to a crowded audience. During their stay in Auckland they won the affection of many hundreds of patrons, and their normarity was evidenced in the their popularity was evidenced in the ious ng reception each member met with as he or she came on the stage, the play having frequently to be held up until the applause subsided. At the conclusion they were showered with mementoes, the stage being heared with flowers and other gifts. Mr. Brandon-Cremer made a feeling little speech, thanking all his staff for their united efforts, and the public for their loyal patronage and kind appreciation of the company's work, and at his instigation they were all compelled to say a few parting words -Miss Kathleen Arnold, Miss Alice Rede, Mr. Maurice Tuohy, Mr. W. J. Coulter, Mr. Frank Reis, Mr. Kenneth Carlisle and Mr. Edgar Kenna. Mr. Frank Ne'l, on behalf of his fellow artists, re-echoed Mr. Cremer's sentiments as to their regret at leaving so many friends, and referred to their happy association with Mr. Cremer himself. "Stock drama is not the easiest thing in the world," said Mr. Neil, "and the pleasure of the engagement depends on the employer. It is due to Mr. Gremer's unfailing courtesy, tact and kindness on all occasions that our work has been made a pleasure to us."

A farewell testimonial to Mr. Crewas given in the Town Hall Conmer cert Chamber on Monday night, when several hundreds were turned away. In fact, the large Town Hall itself would not have been too spacious to accommodate the crowds who rallied round to say farewell to the popular theatrical entrepreneur. A most enjoyable entertainment was contributed to by Messrs. Frank Neil, Maur'ce Tuohy, Kenneth Carlisle and other members of the Brandon-Cremer Com-pany, Mr. Rud Petersen, Miss Daphne Knight's daucing pupils, Mr. A. Rip-ley, Mr. Atkinson, Miss Reba Cohen, and M'ss Burmister's two youngest There was a demonstrative pupils. scene at the conclusion, when Mr. Ciemer went on the stage and thanked the public and performors for their ev'dences of goodwill, and assured them that neither he nor his company would ever forget the warm-hearted people of Auckland.

Miss Olive Godwin, an old favourite with Australasian aud ences, will be the Princess in the Tait pantomime, "Aladdin."

The following tour has been definitely booked for the New English Musical Comedy Company:-Auckland, from December 26 (Box'ng N ght) to January 7; Gisborne, January 9 to 12; Napier, January 14 and 15; Hastings, January 16: Palmerston North, January 17; Wanganui, January 18; Wellington, January 19 to Febrary 2; Chr'stchurch, February 4 to 11; Dunedin, February 13 to 18; and Timaru, February 19.

Mr. Raymond Fuller is acting manager at the Opera House during Mr. Geo. Stephenson's absence.





JOYOUS BEVY IN "YOU'RE IN LOVE," to be staged in Auckland by the J. C. Williamson Musical Comedy Company during the Christmas season.

nails.'

son.

want to pull a hand sleigh and wear

moccas'ns all my life. I want to be loved-I want to be loved. I want to

marry a gentleman with clean finger

During Mr. Cyril Maude's visit to

America, a member of his cast 'n vari-ous productions was Miss Dorothy

Cumming, who appeared under the J.

C. Williamson management in Aus-

tralia, and has returned to play

Mr. Bentley, who is appearing this week at the Opera House was for many years conceded by the vaude-

ville profession as one of the three greatest single xylophonists in the world, and was soloist with the Du-luth Symphony Orchestra for a sea-

DIRECTION, J. C. WILLIAMSON LTD.

NEW ZEALAND TOUR OF J. C.

COMEDY COMPANY.

120 - ARTISTS - 120

Including

REPERTOIRE:

CANARY COTTAGE.

YOU'RE IN LOVE.

SO LONG LETTY.

AUCKLAND-December 26 to Jan. 7.

WELLINGTON-January 19 to Feb. 2.

CHRISTCHURCH-February 4 to 11.

In Gisborne and Napier "You're in Love" and "Canary Cottage."

Plans for the AUCKLAND SEASON will be opened at Wildman and Arey's on THURSDAY, DECEMBER 21.

GISBORNE-January 9 to 12.

NAPIER-January 14 and 15.

PALMERSTON-January 17.

DUNEDIN-February 13 to 18.

HASTINGS-January 16.

WANGANUI-January 18.

TIMARU—February 19.

WILLAMSON'S VERY POPULAR

 $\mathrm{M}^{\mathrm{usical}}$

Misses

Misses Conni Ediss Maud Fane Cecil B adley Madge Elliott Rene Connolly Forchy Purdell Laurie MacDenell Dorothy Wells Gwen Wethers

Grumpy's dranddaughter.

 $N^{\rm EW} = E^{\rm nglish}$

Messrs. Field Fisher Alfred Frith William Greene Fred, Maguire Jack Hooker Seymour Middet

Tom Preston

Jack Hooker Seymour Middleton Harry Wotton Harry B. Burcher

Miss Winifred La France, who is to play principal boy in J. and N. Tait's Christmas pantom me, has appeared previously in a posing and spectacu-lar act. Last time she appeared under the Fuller banner.

Vaude and Verne, so popularly I nown to New Zealand vaudeville audiences, are to play "Friday" and "Saturday" in the Fuller Christmas pantomime, "Robinson Crusoe," in Sydney.



THE LATE HUGH BUCKLER, actor and soldier.

Theatrogoers will learn with regret of the death in action of Mr. Hugh Buckler, the English actor, who toured New Zealand twice. His first appearance here was in the plays "A Fool There Was" and "A Woman in the Case." In Sydney he organised a reperto re company to play good plays, and for a time in 1913-14 played successfully at the Little Theatre. Towards the latter end of 1914 he toured New Zealand with his own company, playing "His House in Order," "The Great Adventure," "Fanny's First Play," "School for Scandal," "Sweet Lavender," "David Garrick," and "The Gay Lord Quex." On his return to Australia he felt the call, and leaving the management of his affairs to h s w'fe (Miss Violet Paget) went Home and enlisted in the Imperial Forces. As an officer he saw a good deal of service, and was killed at the Messines battle a few months ago. Mr. Buckler was about thirty-six years of age.

* :* *

THEATRE. MAJESTY'S H^{1s} A NOTABLE ATTRACTION. A NOTABLE ATTRACTION.

J. C. WILLIAMSON, LTD.

POX PLAN FOR **CYPIL MAUDE** SEASON NOW OPEN AT WILDMAN AND AREY'S.

33

Have Pleasure in Announcing the First Appearance in Auckland of England's Greatest Character Actor,

MR. CYRIL MAUDE,

In his World-famous Production of

GRUMPY.

GRUMPY.

GRUMPY.

To be Presented for the FIRST SIX NIGHTS OF AN EIGHT-NIGHT SEASON.

SUPPORTED BY HIS OWN ENGLISH COMPANY, FROM THE PLAYHOUSE, LONDON,

In which he will enact his Original Role, as Played by him 1025 Times in England and America.

The Opening Date will be

NEXT FRIDAY, DECEMBER 14. NEXT FRIDAY, DECEMBER 14.

No actor on the English-speaking stage to-day has won greater renown in the interpretation of character parts than Mr. Cyril Maude. His name has loomed large as the creator of many roles familiar to playgoers in the Dom-inion. inion,

FRIDAY WEEK, DECEMBER 21.

GREAT DOUBLE BILL.

For the First Time Here George A. Birmingham's Sparkling Three-Act Comedy,

GENERAL JOHN REGAN.

DR. LUCIUS O'GRADY, MR. CYRIL MAUDE.

Preceded by the Famous Screen Scene from the

SCANDAL. SCHOOL SCHOOL $\mathrm{F}^{\mathbf{or}}_{\mathbf{or}}$

SATURDAY WEEK, DECEMBER 22.

LAST NIGHT OF SEASON. F. W. Robertson's Great Comedy in Three Acts.

CASTE.

CASTE.

ECCLES, MR. CYRIL MAUDE.

PRICES: D.C and O.S., 6s.; Back Stalls, 3s.; Gallery, 1s. Early Doors, is. Extra. (Plus Tax.)

THEATRE.

LYRIC

Commencing

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 15.

TWO SHOWS DAILY: 2.30 AND S.

E. J. CARROLL

Presents a Seven-reel Picturisation of

REX BEACH'S

Never-to-be-forgotten Book,

THE BARRIER

THE BIG FILM SUCCESS

That Packed Three Sydney Theatres for Three Weeks, and Which the Critics said was

ONE OF THE BEST FIVE PICTURES EVER MADE.

REX BEACH'S BIG STORY OF THE FROZEN NORTH,

"Where men and women know No law of God or man."

SAVE THE BARRIER OF BLOOD

Between White Man and Red Girl.

THE BARRIER

scene from "Grumpy."-The А attempted murder.

An extract from Rex Beach's well-known book, "The Barrier": "I've just begun to realise what I am," said Neca; "I'm not respectable. I'm not like other women, and never can be. I'm a squaw—a squaw!" "You're not," he cried. "No honest man can marry me; I'm a vagabond." "By God! who offered you that?" Gale's face was whiter than hers now. The tempest of emotion swept her along. "He can play with me, but nothing more; and when he is gone another can have me, and then another and another and another. In time my man will beat me, just like any other squaw. I suppose, but I can't marry. I can't be a wife to a decent man.' She was in the clutch of an hysteria that made her writhe beneath Gale's hand, then she leaned exhausted against a post and wiped her eyes, for the tears were coming now. "There's fifty good men in this camp would marry you to-morrow." She sobbed back: "I mean real men, not miners. I want to be a lady. I don't

$F^{\text{ullers'}} O^{\text{pera}} H^{\text{ouse.}}$

Direction: Ben. J. and John Fuller. TO-NIGHT - AT EIGHT - TO-NIGHT

THE FRIVOLITY SEASON.

A Great Huge Laughing Success. LES BATES AND HIS COMEDIANS

In the Big Hilarity Burlesque, FUN!!! IN MEXICO FUN!!! A Girly-Whirly Musical Show.

Capilvating Ballets. Clever Comedians.

Tremendous Ovation Accorded Our Brilliant Vaudeville Bill, THURBER AND THURBER, Eccentrics. MUSICAL BENTLEYS, Wonder Melodists.

Australian Hamptons-Coleman Sisters -McKay and Graham-Jolly J. Larkin.

FULLER'S LITTLE PRICES (Including Amusement Tax):

D.C. or O.S. 2s. Id.; Stalls, 1s. 1d.; Gallery, 6d. Plan till 5 p.m. at Robert-son's Music Depot, Queen Street Re-serves, 2s. 7d. Time can be saved by having change for tax.

Box Plan Burkey's, opposite "Herald" Office. Reserved Seats, 1s. 6d.; Ordin-ary, 1s. and 6d., plus tax.

Representative LEO D. CHATEAU

TO PICTURE SHOWMEN.

THE IDEAL FILM EXCHANGE AT LAST.

> THE AMALGAMATED FILM EXCHANGES OF AUSTRALASIA, LTD.

N.Z. Head Office: and, 3rd, 4th Floors, Gleeson's Bldgs. HIGH STREET, AUCKLAND, Recently Occupied by Universal Films Write, Wire or Call for Particulars. NOTE. - The A.F.E. Release Four

Exclusive Programmes Weekly,

GREENROOM GOSSIP.

Not only as an actor but also as a manager has Mr. Cyril Maude, the great exponent of the immortal "Grumpy," held a prominent place in the theatrical profession in London. The creator of "Grumpy" nas played under his own management in London during the past 15 years, conducting his own theatre, the Playhouse.

The Fuller firm are so satisfied with the success of the stock dramatic company in Melbourne with its policy of a new piece every week, that they have decided to try the same dea in Sydney, and in their new Majestic Theatre, Newtown, have installed Kate Howard and her dramatic company.

M ss Muriel Starr and Mr. George Barnum, the producer, stopped over in Hawaii long enough—while on their way to Australia and America--to get local colour for the production of "The Bird of Paradise," which is to be Miss Starr's opening piece at the Theatre Royal, Melbourne. The action of "The Bird of Paradise" takes place in Hawaii. It is the story of a white man who falls under the spell of an Hawaiian girl, and allows the lotus I fe of the islands to draw him away from the interests of his own sphere of life. Miss Starr appears as the Hawaiian girl, Luana.

Miss Kathlene MacDonell's latest success in Sydney has been scored in "The Rainbow," as a girl fresh from school—a charming piece of feminin'ty. There is a simplicity about the story that is decidedly refreshing, and the play is said to include "just such a series of events as might befall any family."



MISS LALIE BROOKE, an attractive member of the "Follies of Pleasure," appearing at the Auckland Opera House.

This year M'ss Maggie Dick'nson, the premier danseuse of the J. C. Williamson pantomime, "Dick Whittington." will have as partner Mr. Sidney Yates, who has already appeared under the J. C. Williamson management. Both will take a prominent part in the ballets and spectacular dance scenas.

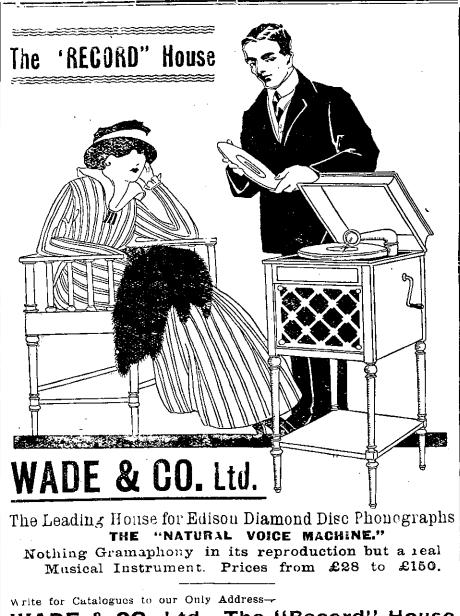
Mr. C., the clever entertainer, who, with his partner Miss Maud Courtney, is proving a strong draw on Somerset Maugham's delightful comedy, "Mrs. Dot," will be the final production of the Marie Tempest-Graham Browne Company at the Theatre Royal, Melbourne, where the company is entering on the last nights of the farewell season prior to leaving for New Zealand. "Mrs. Dot" ran hundreds of n ghts in London, where both Miss Mar e Tempest and Mr. Graham Browne appeared in the original production. It is considered one of the wittiest comedies on the Englishspeaking stage.

Miss Tien Hogue, sister of 'Trooper Blue Gum (Leutenant Oliver Hogue) and daughter of Mr. J. A. Hogue (formerly Minister for Education), has recently made a success of Posy in "Quinneys" at the Playhouse, Sydney. Miss Hogue was understudy for Miss Sara Allgood in "Peg o' My Heart."

Messrs. J. and N. Tait have combined with Messrs. Bert Bailey and Julius Grant to produce the pantomime "Aladdin and H's Wonderful Lamp," at the K ng's Theatre, Melbourne, this year. No expense or trouble is being spared to make this gorgeous production something unique in the annals of pantomime.

Thus a prominent Sydney critic acclaims Cyr 1 Maude:—Mr. Maude possesses charm and magnetism not unlike those of Joseph Jefferson. As the astute octogenar an "Grumpy," who hides a warm heart under a gruff exter or, and who sets out with undaunted energy, despite his years, to unravel the mystery of a robbery and achieves his purpose, Mr. Maude is at his best. The play is a melodramatic comedy. It has served to establ sh Mr. Maude as one of the greatest character actors ever seen on the Australian stage.

The numerous playgoing irlends in New Zealand of Mr. Richard Stewart will be interested to learn that his daughter, Mone, has started in the profession, making her first publ c appearance at the Repertory Theatre, Sydney, last month. The Sydney "Morning Herald" notices her per-formance as follows: "At the end of her first scene from 'Rigoletto,' after the you.hful actress had garnered profuse gifts of flowers, Mr. Walter Bentley (with whom she is in training), referred to the fact that she was the scion of a family so distinguished upon the Australian stage since her grandparents' days to the present time that the occasion might almost be considered historic. (Applause.) 'I hope their mantle may fall upon this child of the th rd genera-tion,' continued the actor-manager. 'She is assisting us in a movement to further the comfort of our hero'c boys at the front, which is a good beginning anyway, and I would ask her to remember three things, Faith, Hope, and Charity, during her future career; Faith towards her managers and the public, Hope as an inspiration to perseverance and hard work, and Charity towards those around her as the greatest of all the graces.' (Cheers.) Miss Mione Stewart, who s tall and slender, w th a strong family resemblance to the most famous of her predecessors, opened as Nina to the well-known Rigoletto of Mr. Bentley, supported by the Assunta of Miss Ruby Black. In the central scene she displayed a low, sweet voice that carried well, a clear enunciation, and a vivid suggestion of the gentleand a vivia suggestion of the generation ness, affection and yearning for the gaiety of a larger I fe, which charac-terised the too strictly-guarded girl. However, Miss Stewart had much more scope as Helen to the Modus, admirably solemn and dull, of Mr. J. McAnneny. Here her sense of humour and playful archness satisfied old playgoers that 'there was stuff in her,' and that experienced training had thor-



WADE & CO. Ltd., The "Record" House fabernacle Buildings, Karangahape Road, AUCKLAND.

Some 564,620 feet of picture film were examined in New Zealand by the censor (Mr. William Jolliffe) during the month of November, bringing up the total for the eight months since April 1st, 1917, to 3,381,890 feet. Only one picture was turned down in November, but eighteen cuts were made in other films.

SOUTHERN STAGE NOTES.

(By "Lorgnette."

WELLINGTON, December 10. Messrs. J. and N. Tait's New Comedy Company opened a five nights' farewell season at the Grand Opera House last Saturday evening wth "The New Henr'etta." a play pulsating with interest, and covering a range of emotions from the topmost pitch of excitement to the limits of mirth. The company's second offering gave them a great chance of displaying their histr on c ability, especially amongst the men folk. It is to be hoped that Messrs. J. and N. Tait will again in the near future send this company to New Zealand. They are a brilliant combination, and have made many friends in New Zealand.

The Cyr.1 Maude season at the Grand Opera House was a great suc-cess in every way. The last night of the season was devoted to the production of "Caste," with Mr. Maude as Eccles.' If there are any complaints about the Irish brogue spoken by the members of Mr. Maude's com-pany in "General John Regan." they have an effective reply in most in-stances. Mr. Maude is of Irish family from Tipperary, M'ss Betty Mur-ray was born and reared in Belfast, Mr. Stephen Scanlon 's a Dublin man, and Mr. Robert Ayrton is also from Dublin. What is sure to prove one of the biggest attractions ever sent by the J. C. Williamson management to New Zealand will be the coming of Miss Marie Tempest, who opens a tour at the Grand Opera House on Boxng Night with "The Marriage of Kitty." The famous English comedienne will be supported by Mr. Graham Browne, also a celebrated English actor, and a company of the leading artists of Australia. It is said that Miss Tempest and Mr. Browne are able to extract mountains of fun from this rare comedy. From the com-

mencoment to the close the theatre is said to ring with merry laughter at the subtleties of Miss Marie Tempest. Mr. Graham Browne is also credited with drawing an exceptionally clever portrait of the vain aristocratic noodle halting between two women. Not the least of Miss Tempest's assets is a sympathetic singing ro ce-a voice trained by the great Garcia, and his method is evidenced by her singing of the French song in the second act of the comedy. Amongst the supporting members of the company are Miss Gwen Burroughs, Miss Millie Engler, Mr. Sydney Stirling, and Mr. Leslie Victor.

MUSIC NOTES.

(By "G" String.)

Madame Maggie MacCann, the popular Scottish vocalist, who recently returned to Australia from a successful tour of Great Britain and America, gave her first concert in Melbourne at the Aud torium last Wednesday evening, the 5th.

The projected New Zealand tour of the famous vocalists Madame Evelyn Scotney and Mr. Howard White has teen abandoned. This brilliant pair have to return to America at once to fulfil contracts already made.

fulfil contracts already made. Madam Charvin, more widely known as Miss Yvonne Leverrier, the bril-liant Franco-Australian p'anist, died 'n Sydney on November 10. Miss Leverrier showed remarkable talent Miss for music at an early age. She studied for years in Paris and Vienna. and developed into an artist with a highly-finished style, em'nent in the per ection of her technique. Madame Alma Gluck, one of the most successful singers in the United States at the present time, began earning her living as a stenographer in a New York law office, and rose to fame on the operatic stage in the Though short space of six years. she had sung from childhood, the last thing her parents thought her, suitable for was the musical profession, so they let her go into an office. And she became so interested in the law that she made up her mind to be a lawyer, and even matriculated at the law schools of the University of New York. Later she was advised to cultivate her voice, and did so, with the result that she has signed a five years' contract to sing at the Metropolitan Opera House, New York.

the Fuller circuit, doesn't believe in the raconteur having to wait for a laugh. It is the audience who should do the laughing, he reckons. Mr. C. has been appearing as a raconteur for over ten years. Previous to this he was on the stage as a double-volced singer. It was Tony Pastor, doyen of American vaudeville, who first suggested that he should become a monologue entertainer. At this time Mr. C. was appearing at Tony Pastor's theatre 'n New York. In the course of his singing Mr. C. used to slip in one or two little stories, and it was through the telling of these that Mr. Pastor came to the conclusion that storytelling was Mr. C.'s true metier. "In pretty well all my stories," says Mr. C., "I follow the principle of omitting the last sentence. I let the last sentence-that 's to say, the jokesuggest itself. Audiences like to be taken into your confidence in this way."

oughly prepared her for a start on the regular stage."

*

Miss Ruth Budd, "the singing, swinging Venus," is crowning all vaudeville acts in New Zealand at present. Prior to appearing in a single act, she used to perform an act with her brother. The boy, however, had bad luck. After the pair had been in partnership a few years he met with a serious accident during their turn at a theatre in the United States. Result: hip disease, and Ruth had to perform on her own. The accomhi shed slip of femininity does all the tricks her brother did, and is considered by eminent critics to be the greatest lady trapeze art'st in ihe world.

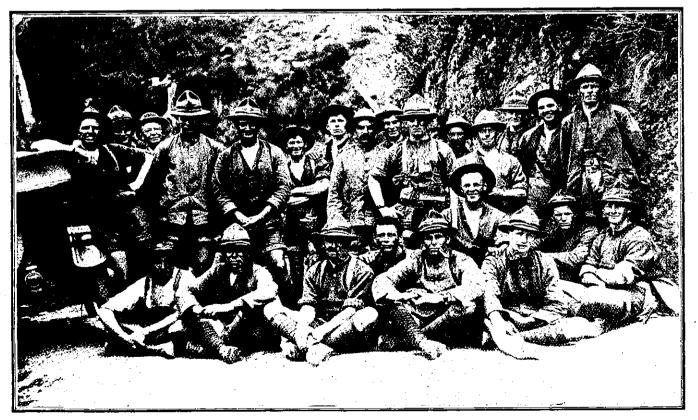
News has been received that Major Evelyn Beebohm, nephew of the late Sir Herbert Tree, has been killed in action. The Revival of the Route March over the Rimutaka Ranges — Members of the 33rd Reinforcements unde



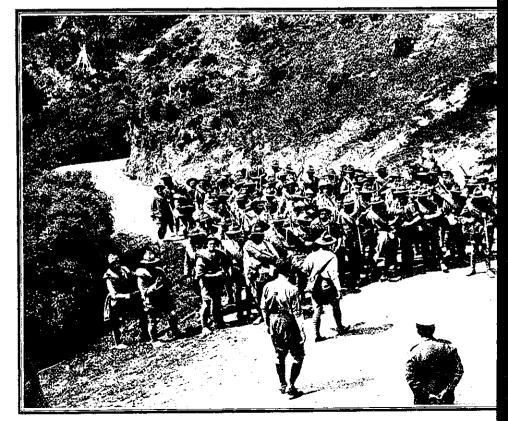
D COMPANY LEADING THE WAY UP THE RIMUTAKAS.



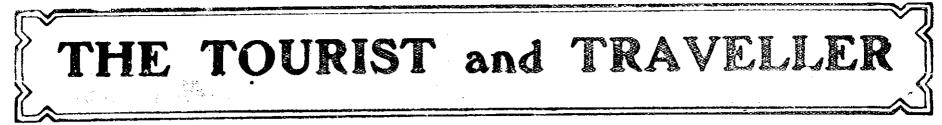
MEMBERS OF THE 18TH PLATOON, E COMPANY, RESTING DURING T



ENJOYING A BREATHER BEFORE TACKLING THE FINAL STAGE OF THE ASCENT.-MEMBERS OF THE 13TH PLATOON, D COMPANY.



THE MESS ORDERLIES ARRIVE AT THE TOP OF THE



HERE AND THERE.

The Prime Minister, the Rt. Hon. W. F. Massey, arrived in Auckland on Sunday and left in the evening on a tour of the Wa'kato. After visiting Rotorua and the Bay of Pienty he proceeds to Te Aroha and the Thames, and will return to Auckland on Friday.

Lieutenant-Colonel Russel Rendle, principal medical officer at Samoa, has arrived in Auckland on sick leave.

Archdeacon Will'ams, of Hawke's Bay, is spending a few days in Auckland.

Mr. and Mrs. Eliot Davis have returned to Auckland after a trip to Australia.

Mr. F. B. Mansfield, Wellington, has been appointed secretary to the Palmerston North Hospital Board.

Messrs. H. Lightband, of Christchurch, G. Fenwick, of Dunedin, and H. Vavasour, of Mariborough, have returned to New Zealand from a v sit to Australia.

Mr. H. Corry, general manager in Australia for the Cunard l ne, arrived in Wellington last week.

Mr. Dan Riddiford, Wellington, brother of Messrs. V. and E. Riddiford, who has been an officer in the Grenadier Guards or about two years, has won the Military Cross.

Mr. E. W. White, M.A., LL.M., of Christchurch, son of Mr. J. White, headmaster of the Musselburgh School, Dunedin, has been appointed Registrar of the Courts at Apia.

Major D. J. Sweetzer, Infantry Instructor, Featherston Camp, has been appointed Camp Adjutant at Trentham in succession to Major F. H. Sampen, D.S.O., who is taking up instructional work.

A cable message to the Australian papers states that Alexander Boyd, an Australian and a petty officer in the Royal Naval Air Service, who was taken prisoner in September, has been sentenced to imprisonment for a year in Germany for referring to the Germans as Huns. Boyd's mother is endeavouring to obtain the cancellation. of this unjust sentence. Boyd states that he used the words inadvertently, and he did not intend to insult his captors.

At the recent Nelson College sports A. Keath broke the college record by clearing 5ft. 6in. in the running high jump.

Boys are buying new bicycles because they are getting so much money, said a cycle dealer at Middlesex Sessions, complaining that there is no sale for second-hand machines.

Before he left for the front Lieut. A. R. Douglas, son of Mrs. Douglas, of Mount Royal Station, Christchurch, expressed a wish to his mother that 'f he should get knocked out in the war she should give £100 to Waitaki High School, where he was educated, the interest to form a prize for agriculture and wool classing. Since his death Mrs. Douglas has given £105 to the school as a memorial for her son. and the board intends with the money to institute annual prizes for wool classing and agriculture. To the collection of Allied swords in the Tower of London, one from the Montenegrin Government has been added.

Far better to see things through, far better another year of war, if it must be, than to leave it to the baby in the cradle to do it over again, said the Bishop of London, preaching at St. Olave's, Hart Street, London.

Captain Owen R. Lloyd, Shropshire Light Infantry, who had been awarded the M I.tary Cross, has died from wounds. His two brothers, both captains in the same regiment, have won the D.S.O. and M.C. respectively.

Of over 46,000 street accidents which occur every year in London, a great proportion are caused by people stepping off the near side of the footpath, said Mr. Blain, of the London Omnibus Company, at Blackpool. If the rule of the footpath were reversed, he believed three-quarters of the accidents might be avoided. Of 14,450 Cambridge men on service, 1872 have fallen, 2622 are wounded and miss ng, 8 have won the V.C., 210 the D.S.O., and 729 the M.C.

Nine young women were at London Guildhall recently sworn in as special constables on the Great Eastern Ralway.

14

Tallow candles, train oil lamps, and other means of lighting used in the far distant times of the past will perhaps become Denmark's only method of lighting in the near future, said the Danish Home Secretary.

Experiments are still being made in England with the object of finding effective body armour for troops. The difficulty, however, is to find armour which will stop high-velocity projectiles and at the same time is not burdensome to the wearer. In certa'n cases armour is worn by bombing parties, but its use is not general apparently even with them. Mr. George Tansley, farmer, Wisbech, England, was recently fined ± 300 for having sold King Edward seed potatoes above the fixed maximum price. The excess profit on 12 transact ons, it was stated in the police court, was ± 211 . He pleaded ignorance of the fixed price.

Captain J. C. Foster, Lincoln Regiment, whose death in action is announced, is the third of three brothers to fall in successive Augusts, the first and second being killed in 1915 and 1916 respectively on the'r mother's birthday.

The Minister of Munitions has issued an order taking over the 1917 flax crop grown in the United Kingdom when harvested, and also all flax grown in the United Kingdom at any time which is not in the hands of a flax spinner for the purpose of h's business, and of all other supplies, except Russian flax, in the United Kingdom. Maximum prices are fixed for the various grades.



LADIES' LONG DISTANCE SWIM IN ENGLAND.—THE FOUR COMPETITORS PHOTOGRAPHED SOON AFTER THE START. Four lady competitors started in the long distance swim, starting from Greenwich Hospital to Richmond Lock, the distance being 20 miles. The contestants failed to complete the course, the race being declared void. Miss Eileen Lee and Miss Gant swam the greater part of the distance.

Twenty thousand women clerks are employed on Britsh railways.

Captain A. H. Thorpe, harbourmaster at Lyttelton, and Miss Thorpe, his daughter, have returned home after a trip to Australia.

Mrs. Field, of Baldock (Herts, Eng.), has had her baby girl christened Vimy in memory of her husband's death in action at Vimy Ridge.

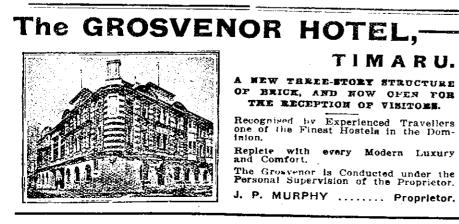
Lieut. Gilshan, of Palmerston North. who joined the Main Body and went awa in the ranks of the Vellington Infantry Regiment, is returning to New Zealand on leave. He fought with his battalion on Gall poli and subsequently took part in the fighting n France. For services in the field he was awarded the Military Medal. Latterly he has been at Oxford Training College following on promotion given him after the battle of Mess'nes.

For refusing to permit an operation on his son, aged 10, without which there was danger to the boy's life, Edward Hayfield was at Bristol, Eng., recently sent to prison for three months.

When the cases of 900 clerks from the five leading Scottish banks appeared before the Edinburgh Recruiting Tribunal, the military representative said there were 931 men of military age in the Edinburgh banks on August 31 last. The tribunal decided to take 138 of the younger men, onethird at once, the second lot on November 1, and the remainder on December 1. A roach said to be the largest ever landed, weight 3lb. 10oz., length 19in., girth 14 n., has been caught by Mr. W. Cutting, of Hull.

There are now 7000 sold ers in training or working for the 1918 agricultural programme to bring 3,000,000 more acres of land under cultivation in England. For training as traction drivers 500 have been supplied and 100 as drivers of steam ploughing or threshing tackle.

Dr. Addison, Minister of Reconstruction, distributing prizes at Charing Cross Hospital Medical School, urged the fullest use of medical schools to make up for war wastage. The cvil medical wastage, he said, was nearly 1000. The recruitment in 1918 would be barely 900, and in 1919, when war depletion would be most severely felt, only 500. He exhorted the students to avoid a narrow professionalism as they would the plague.



. .

The "Wanganu! Chronicle" tells how a mystery in connection with a missing £50 note was cleared up the other day. Nearly a year ago, the principal of a certain educational institution not one hundred miles from Wanganui had forwarded to him, under registered letter, a £50 note, and after the letter had been signed for by one of the attendants at the school it was placed in a letter-rack, whence it disappeared. The matter was reported to the police, and although enquiries were made there was no result, and as time went on the money was regarded as a dead loss. A fortnight ago some boys were bird-nesting near the school, when they discovered a small tin with a £50 note inside, and it was duly returned to the principal of the institution. It is surmised that one of the pupils stole the registered letter, and on finding a £50 note inside was frightened to endeavour to cash it, and therefore hid it in the spot where it was accidentally discovered.

Some interesting lacts regarding the carly history of Turua, near Thames, were mentioned by Sir Joseph Ward when opening a post office at that township last week. He said that mention was made in Captain Cook's voyages of the great navigator having landed not far from Turua before the European colon'sation of New Zealand. For many years after Turua was a native settlement of considerable importance. Some of the evidences of this, which were still to be seen, showed that considerable use was made of the land by the natives. Quite a number of old Maori implements had been found in recent years, and there were at least two tapu places where natives had been buried.

German prisoners of war have been set to reconstruct and render navigable the old Basingstoke Canal, a valuable waterway for Aldershot Camp.

Mrs. A. Lucas, of Wellington, has been advised that her son, Private Martin Thomas Gould, 4th Light Horse Field Ambulance, Australian Imperial Force, has had the Gold Medal conferred upon him by His Majesty the King of Serbia for conspicuous services in the field. In November, 1916, Private Gould, then in the 2nd Machine Gun Squadron, received the Military Medal for bravery in the field, and on December 1, 1916, was mentioned in despatches (General A. J. Murray's Egyptian command) for distinguished services.

The various Maori kaingas in the South Island raised over £259, by which effort they have been enabled to forward, through the Lady Liverpool and Mrs. Pomare's Maori Soldiers' Fund, not less than \$000 mutton birds as a gift to the Maori sold'ers at the front and in hospital. The leaders in the movement were the Bluff natives, who, with Colac Bay's assistance, contributed £12 5s. in cash and donated 1000 of the Lautton birds.



Gold cigar case, set in diamonds with Royal monogram in rubies, presented by His Majesty King George V. to Mr. Cyril Maude after a command performance of "Grumpy" at Balmoral Castle, September, 1913.

Second-Lieutenant L. C. Leggatt, an old Etonian footballer, who was recently killed in France, went into action wearing his college wall scarf round his neck because, he said just before the attack, "it had never seen anything but a crashing victory." He was the keeper at Eton of perhaps the strongest college wall side there has been.

Among new names given by the United States Navy to the seized German liners are: Vaterland (the biggest liner) to Leviathan; Kranprinzessin Cecilie to Mount Vernon; Kaiser Wilhelm II. to Agamemnon; Hamburg to Powhatan; Rhein to Susquehanna; the George Washington, President Grant, and President Lincoln will not be re-named.

While there has arisen something of a new understanding of the child, the records for 1916 still show a large amount of ill-health, of bodily impairment, and of physical and mental de-fect, says Sir George Newman, Medical Officer to the Board of Education, London, in his annual report. Of the six million school ch'ldren, he says, many are too dull and backward to derive benefit from schooling. Upwards of one in ten are in the same position from uncleanliness, and one in ten are malnourished. Probably not fewer than half the children are in need of dental treatment-oue in twelve urgently so. One in twelve are also defective in eyesight, and more than one in twenty-four suffer from diseases of the ear, throat, and lymphatic glands. Then come skin diseases, disorders of the heart, in-fectious diseases, and tuberculosis.

.

.

News has been received of the death at Parnham House, Beaumenesti, England, of Mr. Edward Moorhouse, who was a well-known identity in New Zealand some years ago. The deceased, who had reached his 52nd year, arrived in New Zealand during the early days of the Canterbury settlement. Later he settled in the North Island, where he was part owner and manager of Owaoko and Murimuto sheep sections, in the centre of the island. In 1883 he married the only daughter of the late Hon. W. B. Rhodes, of Wellington, and soon afterwards returned to England. H's eldest son, who did grand work as an aviator in France, and was awarded the Victoria Cross, died of wounds. His other children are a son, who is in the Royal Artillery, and two daughters, one of whom is married to the only son of Bishop Ryle, Dean of Westminster. Mrs. Moorhouse survives h'm. Colonel W. H. S. Moorhouse, of Wellington, is a nephew of the deceased.

The completion of the Australian Trans-continental line brings Perth within four days of Sydney. As it is now only partly ballasted, the speed of the trains will be kept down to about 30 miles an hour, but when the ballasting is complete the average speed will be increased to 44 miles an hour, so that the time for the 1052 miles of the new line will be reduced to 24 hours, and the time from Melbourne to Perth is about 62 hours. A passenger leaving Sydney on Sunday night for Melbourne would catch the Adelaide express at 4.30 p.m. cn Monday and reach Perth on Thurs-day. The first-class fare from Sydney to Perth is £12 4s. 6d., exclusive of sleeping berth charges, which will be 10s. a night first-class and 5s. a night second-class. Meals will be served at rates varying from 1s. 9d. to 4s. As an experiment there will be even bathrooms.

The week's guests at the Grosvenor Hotel, Timaru. included the following:---Mr. A. H. Miles, Captain L. Miles, Miss Miles, Miss Duthie, Mr. Shepley, Mr. L. D. Bamfleid, Mr. and Mrs. J. A. Taylor, Mr. and Mrs. W. W. Bruce, Mrs. H. L. Fox, Mr. W. Baird, Wellington; Mr. and Mrs. A. Wilson. Invercargill; Mrs. B. L. Hodgson, Hapuka; Mr. W. Thomson, Mr. N. A. Nash, Mr. Elder, Mr. Ramsden, Mr. D. V. Gain, Mr. E. W. Ackland, Mr. J. Stone, Mr. W. B. Penhey, Master Neill, Mr. D. V. Gain, Mr. E. W. Ackland, Mr. J. Stone, Mr. W. B. Penhey, Master Neill, Mr. D. V. Gain, Mr. E. W. Ackland, Mr. J. Stone, Mr. W. B. Penhey, Master Neill, Mr. S. Sincock, Dunedin; Mr. H. P. Whinam, Dr. R. Chesson, Mr. A. Queree, Mr. R. Hamilton, Mr. J. F. Grierson, Mr. G. B. Cumming, Mr. H. Smart, Mr. and Mrs. McCullough, Mr. C. Boyes, Mr. A. Partridge, Mr. Gordon Snoad, Mr. S. T. Hincksman, Mr. R. King, Mr. E. Cross, Mr. R. Humphreys, Christchurch: Mr. F. G. Neill, Albury Park: Mr. and Mrs. W. F. Hamilton, Miss Kitty Hamilton, Ashwick: Mr. and Mrs. J. de Winter, child and maid, Mr. W. de Winter, Capetown; Mr. and Mrs. McMichan, Melbourne; Mr. and Mrs. H. Black, Kurow, Mr. John Ford, Foxdown; Mr. H. W. Airey, Auckland; Mr. A. Herzel, Sydney.



If business is dull—advertise and make it good. If business is good advertise and make it better.



DAYS OF SHEER DELIGHT

and intellectual recreation are assured if you

TAKE AN "ANSCO"

on your holidays.

The No. O V-P "ANSCO" is the smallest. lightest and most compact Camera made. Fitted with Meniscus Lens, it takes sharp clear Pictures 2½ in. x 1% in., and it COSTS ONLY 35/-

ALWAYS READY FOR USE.

Telephone 4058.

The "ANSCO" No. O is the Ideal Vest Pocket Camera. Other Models with Anastigmat Lenses cost £4 and £6 158.

YOUR SUMMER HOLIDAYS

will be days of joy if you let the **"ANSCO"** record their pleasant memories.

WATERWORTHS LIMITED,

"THE ANSCO PEOPLE."

58, QUEEN STREET AUCKLAND. 286, LAMBTON QUAY WELLINGTON. (Near Kelburn Tram.) THE SPORTING AND DRAMATIC REVIEW

Is a live advertising proposition.



NEW ZEALAND SPORTING AND DRAMATIC REVIEW.

TOURIST AND TRAVELLER.

MORE ARMY SLANG.

The soldiers in the New Army bave unfortunately taken, according to a chapter in Mr. Ward Muir's new book, "Observations of an Orderly," to the most wearisome of all kinds of slang. This is rhyming slang. Many of them call their feet "plates of meat" which is not so bad—but when it comes to calling the nose "I suppose," or the arm a "talse alarm," one feels that the line has been crossed into idiocy. It has recently been observed that even Cabinet M n sters have had to resort to slang phrases in search of expressiveness. Mr. Lloyd George has talked about "turning down" a proposal, and S.r Edward Carson has declared that the British Navy intends to "stick it." One of the supreme virtues of Lord Curzon is that he looks down at the demagogic world from a height at which such obscene sylables are unthinkable. He is the conly Cabinet Minister left who can be trusted not to announce some day to his compatriots that it is "up to" them to do so-and-so.

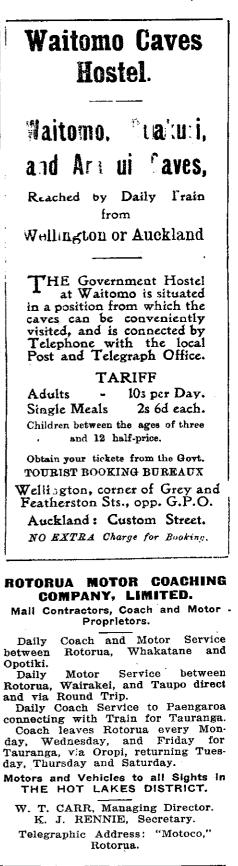
As for the slang of soldiers, at its best it is on a far higher level than the slang of Cabinet Ministers, "Gene west" 's a fine image for one who has died. Mr. Ward Muir tells us that It is also applied to things that have been broken. Thus, a broken jug has "gone west." This, however, is clearly a humorous extension of an image that is as beautiful as a legend. Admirable aga n is "to get the wind up," mean ng "to feel afraid." In time, it may be, the phrase may be worn smooth of its image; n the mean-while it pleases one like literature. Other phrases which Mr. Ward Muir quotes are: "Goes in off the deep end"-used of an officer or n.c.o. who admin sters a specially severe reproof ---and "going to the pictures" as a euphemism for a sold er going under the surgeon's knife in the operating theatre He also quotes a soldier whose "plates of meat" had got frost-bitten, and who afterwards said: "When I went sick the doctor thought he'd rumbled me swinging the lead. But as soon as he spotted them there toes of m'ne-the ones that is gone-I could see he knew I'd clicked a

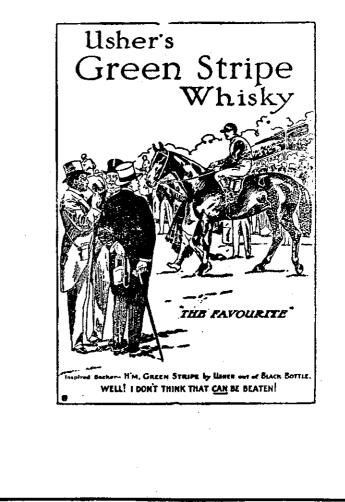
a could see he knew I'd clicked a packet, square dinkum. th's tr'p." "Square dinkum" is apparently the Australian for "sure enough." To "rumble" is to detect. To "swing the lead" is to malinger. And the meaning of "clicked a packet" is not difficult to guess at.

Before the New South Wales Registrar in Bankruptcy (says an Australian paper), Rudolpho Gonsalez, of the Ital an Opera Company, was examined by the Official Assignee. Bankrupt stated that about a year and ahalf age he brought the company to Australia. The artists were engaged for his brother, Joseph Gonsalez, who was a resident of Sydney. Witness' salary was $\pounds 12$ a week, but it was lowered by $\pounds 2$ for the last three months of the season. He also received a seventh, amounting to about $\pounds 1160$, of the net profits. The profits made by bankrupt out of the company's tour were sent to Italy for the maintenance of his mother and her three sons. Continuing, bankrupt said that he had no means to pay the Supreme Court judgment which Innocenti Olinto, a member of the company, had obtained against him. He played cards a little, but did not loss much. His living expenses were about $\pounds 7$ or $\pounds 8$ a week. There were no losses on the Australian tour.

The Military Cross has been awarded to Temporary Second-L'eutenant William Moloney, Royal Munster Fusliers, who, it is stated in the "London Gazette," is over 50 years of age. He insisted on going into action with his company and led his platoon throughout an attack under heavy shell fire. Not content with reaching the final objective, he pushed forward with a patrol and established an advanced position, which he held until the next wave of the attack passed through. "A magnificent example of coolness, fearlessness, and determination," says the official record.







LOVELY AKAROA. ALF. J. READ'S MOTOR SERVICE.

Cars leave Akaroa daily at 8.30 a.m. for Christchurch, Wednesdays 6.45 a.m. Cars leave Broadways daily at 2.30 p.m. for Akaroa, Wednesdays 3 p.m. The most picturesque motor run in New Zealand. Up-to-date touring cars, careful and efficient drivers. Special trips arranged. Bookings at Goverment Tourist Department, and Adams, Ltd., Telephone No. 6 Akaroa. Private address, A. J. READ, WILLIAM ST., AKAROA.





WHERE TO STAY AND WHERE TO GO. THE TOURIST AND TRAVELLER. • 5

CROMWELL.

GOLDEN AGE HOTEL, CROMWELL.

MR. ROBERT HAIG, having taken over the above well-known Hotel, offers Visitors to Cromwell Excellent Accommodation and Attention. First-class Billiard Table. Tariff 6s. per day.

DANNEVIRKE.

CLUB HOTEL, DANNEVIRKE.

DANNEVITKE. Right opposite Rallway Station. Most Convenient and Popular Hotel in the town. All trains stop sufficient time for Refreshments. Every civility and attention. Everything of the very Best. The Travelling Public Specially Catered for.

CHRIS. JENSEN Proprietor. (Late of the Masonic.)

DUNEDIN,

GLADSTONE HOTEL, MACLAGGAN STREET, DUNEDIN. The most central-

ly situated Hotel in the City. Firstclass Accommoda-tion for Tourists, Travellers and Boarders. Suites of rooms for fam-ilies. Charges mod-erate. A Special Feature: 1s. Lunch from 12 to 2 p.m. Hot Cold and Shower Baths. The Very Best Wines, Ales and Spirits supplied. class Accommoda-

JOHN COLLINS Proprieter.

GRIDIRON HOTEL,

PRINCES STREET, SOUTH DUNEDIN. Just above the G.P.O. Trams Stop Opposite Hotel. Good Accommodation for Visitors and Travellers. Terms Moderate. The Grid-iron is known for its Excellent Liquors. Electric light throughout.

SAMUEL W. GEDDES ... Proprietor.

PROVINCIAL HOTEL, STAFFORD STREET, DUNEDIN.

MR. A. HARVEY, having taken over the above well-known Hotel, offers Visitors every Comfort and Attention. Hot and Cold Baths and all Modern Conveniences. Excellent Cuisine. Mod-erate Tariff erate Tariff. A. HARVEY Proprietor.

EAST OXFORD.

HAREWOOD ARMS. EAST OXFORD.

Excellent Accommodation. The Fav-qurite Stopping Place of Visitors to the Ashley Gorge. Near Railway Station. H. COLLINS Proprietor. (Late of Timarú.)

FEATHERSTON.

EMPIRE HOTEL, FEATHERSTON.

H. E. CARD Proprietor. The Recognized Commercial Travel-lers House for the Wairarapa. Newly Furnished. Extra Bathrooms; Hot and Cold Showers. Everything Up-to-date. Tariff 10/6 per day. Special Rate for Commercials.

FEILDING.



MANAWATU HOTEL, FOXTON.

PERCY LUMSDEN Proprietor. **PERCY LUMSDEN** Proprietor. This House has been the recognised rendezvous of the Theatrical Profession. Visitors will find Every Comfort and Convenience at this well-known House. Only the Best Brands of Wines, Spirits and Ales Stocked.

GREYMOUTH.

ROYAL HOTEL. Opposite Railway Station, GREYMOUTH.

The most popular house of call on the West Coast. Everything of the very Best. Telephone 51. P.O. Box 89. H. WEBB Proprietor.

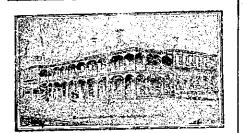
HAKATARAMEA.

TERMINUS HOTEL, HAKATARAMEA.

Recently Renovated and Refurnished throughout, is now one of the Finest Houses in the district. Everything pos-sible will be done to ensure the Comfort of Guests. Moderate Tariff. Excellent Accommodation. Choicest Brands of

J. BOYLE Proprietor.

' HAMILTON.



HAMILTON HOTEL, HAMILTON. P. S. RYAN Proprietor. This Commodious and Up-to-date Hotel is replete with every Modern Convenience for the Comfort of Visitors. The Culsino is First-class. Tariff Mod-erate. Only the Best of Liquors kept in Stock.

HANMER SPRINGS.

CLARENCE HOUSE, HANMER SPRINGS.

An Ideal house for visitors, within imin. of P.O., Bath House, etc. Tariff 7s. per day; 35s. per week. Special arrangements made with visitors stay-ing over one week. Letters and tele-grams attended to. E. HARKESS Proprietor.

HASTINGS.

GRAND HOTEL, HASTINGS.

ENTIRELY FIREPROOF THROUGH-OUT.



HOTEL,

HASTINGS. This House will make a Speciality of Stocking only the Best Wines and Spirits. The Culsine is under able man-agement, and visitors and families will receive every attention. Eleven loose boxes and paddocks. Tariff 4/6 per day. E. A. GRENSIDE Proprietor.

HAVELOCK.

SCOTT'S POST OFFICE HOTEL. HAVELOCK. FAVOURITE STOPPING PLACE FOR TOURISTS AND TRAVELLERS.

For the Best of Cheer (liquid and solid). Accommodation, Civility and Cleanliness.

When in Havelock be Sure and Call if only for a Refreshing Glass of SPEIGHT'S SPARKLING XXX. SPEIGHT'S SPARKLING XXX. The Best Table in Town, All Treated alike, and all Meals **19**. If you like a Home away from Home, well you couldn't do better than put up at the Old Favourite Hotel. Good Stabling, Paddocks, Garage and Sample Rooms. Booking Office for Newman Bros.' Passenger Cars. 'Phone 12

'Phone 12.

P. J. O'DONOGHUE Proprietor.

HAWERA.

EMPIRE HOTEL, Corner High St. and Princes St., HAWERA.

FIRST-CLASS ACCOMMODATION For

TOURISTS AND TRAVELLERS.

Commercial Rooms. Every Comfort and Convenience.

EXCELLENT CUISINE.

Wines, Ales and Spirits of the Best.

E. H. CUCKSEY Proprietor. THE CENTRAL HOTEL.

HAWERA.

The above Hotel has been rebuilt and is now open to guests. Visitors and Travellers will find everything new, and can rely upon getting every comfort and attention. Electric light through-out. Every modern convenience.

MRS. M. CRAMP Proprietress.

HELENSVILLE.



HINEMOA HOUSE, HOT SPRINGS, HELENSVILLE.

Adjoining Sanatorium Grounds. Re-plete with every Modern Convenience. Hot Mineral and Swimming Baths on Premises, free to Guests. Motor ser-vice; trips arranged. Tariff 7s. per day; f2 per week. Write or wire. MRS. G. S. NIELD Proprietress.

INGLEWOOD.

INGLEWOOD HOTEL, INGLEWOOD.

A. LAING Proprietor. (Late of Woodville.) First-class Accommodation for the Travelling Public. Wines and Spirits of the Best Brands Only.

INVERCARGILL.



SOUTHLAND CLUB HOTEL, INVERCARGILL.

Patronised by His Excellency the Governor and Suite. This hotel is most conveniently situated within 3min. of the Railway, Post and Telegraph Office. For the convenience of Commercial Travellers. Day porter meets all trains. Night porter always in attendance. MISS F. CAVANAGH, Proprietress,

KAIAPOI.

MANDEVILLE HOTEL, KAIAPOI.

The favourite house among Motoriste and Travellers. Excellent Accommoda-tion and Attention. Moderate Tariff.

D. F. McMULLAN Proprietor. (Late of Christchurch.)

KUROW.

RAILWAY HOTEL, KUROW, Close to Railway Station.

The favourite house with commer-cials and tourists. Every attention. First-class accommodation. Excellent Cuisine. Wines, Ales and Spirits of the bighest order. Luisine. Wines, Ales and Spirits of the highest order. J. A. GREER Proprietor.

LYTTELTON.

CANTERBURY HOTEL,

CANVIERBURY HOTEL, LYTTELTON. Opposite Post Office, next to Railway Station and Wharves. The first and last, first coming in and last going out. First always for choice brands of liquors. **ME. JAMPES EMPL**, late of Greymouth, and well known in Sporting Circles, is the Proprietor. Call when you're there.

LUMSDEN.

RAILWAY HOTEL. LUMSDEN

JOS. CROSBIE Proprietor. Splendid accommodation for Tourists and Travellers visiting Lakes Mana-pouri and Te Anau. Queenstown pas-sengers have sufficient time here for lunch. Telephone No. 9.

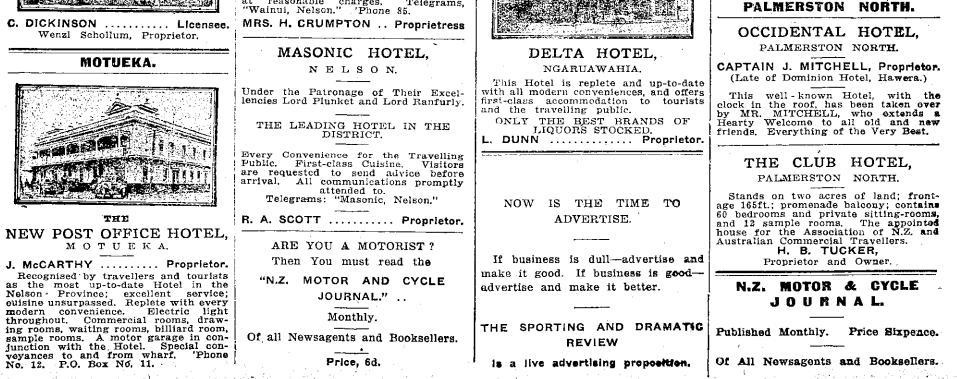
MANAJA.

COMMERCIAL HOTEL, MANAIA.

J. W. HARCOURT Proprietor. Favourite stopping place. All Wines, Ales and Spirits true to label. Capital accommodation. Moderate Tariff. A hearty welcome to all old and new friends. iends.









NEW ZEALAND SPORTING AND DRAMATIC REVIEW.

December 13, 1917.





SCOTCH THE WHISKY OF DISTINCTION.	CATTO'S GOLD LABEL WHISKY and and the P. & O. Steamers.		
Propriotors:	JOHN JAMESON & SONS		
THE DISTILLERS COMPANY LIMITED.	J. J. & R.		
Largest Sector Winty Distillers in the World, Capital coupleyed, over £3,000,000.	Irish Whisky X X X		
EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND.	The Same Quality bet Different Age. Every Drug Sustanted 616 and Better		

Sensed and Published by ANTHUR CLEAVE, of Mierslie, at his Registered Printing Office, Vulcan Lane, Auchiand, for the Proprietors, Arthur Cleave and Co., Las THURSDAY, DECEMBER 13, 1917.